



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House Amendment 1641

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 482, as amended, passed, and
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
1 3 #1. Page 6, after line 3 by inserting:
1 4 <DIVISION ____
1 5 SIBLING VISITATION
1 6 Sec. ____ . SUBSIDIZED GUARDIANSHIP PROGRAM ====
1 7 SIBLING VISITATION. The department of human services
1 8 shall adapt the provisions of section 232.108 for
1 9 application to the subsidized guardianship program in
1 10 order to facilitate frequent visitation or ongoing
1 11 interaction between children participating in the
1 12 subsidized guardianship program for application to the
1 13 subsidized guardianship program and the siblings of
1 14 those children. However, the visitation or ongoing
1 15 interaction shall not be facilitated if the department
1 16 determines the visitation or ongoing interaction
1 17 would be detrimental to the child's well-being or is
1 18 suspended or terminated by the court.
1 19 Sec. ____ . EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
1 20 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
1 21 takes effect upon enactment.>
1 22 #2. Title page, line 2, after <families> by
1 23 inserting <and including effective date provisions>
1 24 #3. By renumbering as necessary.

HEATON of Henry
SF482.2123 (1) 84
jp/nh



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House Amendment 1642

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 365, as amended, passed, and
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
1 3 #1. Page 3, after line 28 by inserting:
1 4 <Sec. _____. Section 654.4B, subsection 2, paragraph
1 5 b, Code 2011, is amended to read as follows:
1 6 b. This subsection is repealed July 1, ~~2011~~ 2012.>
1 7 #2. Page 6, after line 1 by inserting:
1 8 <Sec. _____. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The section
1 9 of this Act amending section 654.4B, being deemed of
1 10 immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>
1 11 #3. Title page, line 2, by striking <in district
1 12 court> and inserting <and mediation in district court
1 13 and including effective date provisions>

GARRETT of Warren

SF365.2509 (1) 84
jm/rj



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House Amendment 1643

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend the amendment, H=1627, to Senate File 424,
1 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
1 3 follows:
1 4 #1. Page 1, by striking line 7 and inserting
1 5 <education, hold a public hearing on the question of
1 6 participation in the proposed consortium. The school
1 7 district shall publish a notice of the public hearing
1 8 and a statement of the school district's>
1 9 #2. Page 1, line 9, by striking <district. The> and
1 10 inserting <district at least ten days prior to the date
1 11 of the hearing. In addition to the date, time, and
1 12 location of the hearing, the>
1 13 #3. Page 1, line 15, after <assembly> by inserting
1 14 <and the department of education>
1 15 #4. Page 1, line 16, after <include> by inserting
1 16 <but shall not be limited to>
1 17 #5. Page 1, line 19, after <consortium,> by
1 18 inserting <information relating to measureable outcomes
1 19 of student achievement and access to coursework within
1 20 the consortium,>

WINCKLER of Scott
SF424.2519 (3) 84
md/sc



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House Amendment 1644

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend the amendment, H=1642, to Senate File 365,
 1 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 1 3 follows:
 1 4 #1. Page 1, after line 6 by inserting:
 1 5 #<___. Page 6, after line 1 by inserting:
 1 6 <Sec. ___. Section 907.9, subsection 4, Code 2011,
 1 7 is amended to read as follows:
 1 8 4. At the expiration of the period of probation
 1 9 if the fees imposed under section 905.14 and court
 1 10 debt collected pursuant to section 602.8107 have been
 1 11 paid, the court shall order the discharge of the person
 1 12 from probation. If portions of the court debt remain
 1 13 unpaid, the person shall establish a payment plan with
 1 14 the clerk of the district court or the county attorney
 1 15 prior to the discharge. The court shall forward to the
 1 16 governor a recommendation for or against restoration
 1 17 of citizenship rights to that person upon discharge.
 1 18 A person who has been discharged from probation shall
 1 19 no longer be held to answer for the person's offense.
 1 20 Upon discharge from probation, if judgment has been
 1 21 deferred under section 907.3, the court's criminal
 1 22 record with reference to the deferred judgment and any
 1 23 counts dismissed by the court, which were contained in
 1 24 the indictment, information, or complaint that resulted
 1 25 in the deferred judgement, shall be expunged. The
 1 26 record maintained by the state court administrator
 1 27 as required by section 907.4 shall not be expunged.
 1 28 The court's record shall not be expunged in any other
 1 29 circumstances. >>
 1 30 #2. Page 1, line 12, by striking <and mediation
 1 31 in district court> and inserting <, expungement of
 1 32 records, and mediation in court proceedings,>

WOLFE of Clinton
 H1642.2538 (1) 84
 jm/rj



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House Amendment 1645

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 456, as amended, passed, and
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
1 3 #1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
1 4 <Section 1. Section 232.52, subsection 2, paragraph
1 5 a, subparagraph (4), subparagraph division (a),
1 6 subparagraph subdivision (viii), Code 2011, is amended
1 7 to read as follows:
1 8 (viii) Section 724.4, if the child ~~carried the~~
~~1 9 dangerous weapon~~ used the knife in the commission of
1 10 a crime on school grounds.
1 11 Sec. _____. Section 708.8, Code 2011, is amended to
1 12 read as follows:
1 13 708.8 Going armed with intent.
1 14 A person who goes armed with any dangerous weapon
1 15 with the intent to use without justification such
1 16 weapon against the person of another commits a class
1 17 "D" felony. The intent required for a violation
1 18 of this section shall not be inferred from the mere
1 19 carrying or concealment of any dangerous weapon itself,
1 20 whether in a vehicle or on or about a person's body
1 21 including the carrying of a loaded firearm.
1 22 Sec. _____. Section 724.4, Code 2011, is amended by
1 23 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
1 24 following:
1 25 724.4 Use of a knife in the commission of a crime.
1 26 A person who goes armed with a knife concealed
1 27 on or about the person, if the person uses the knife
1 28 in the commission of a crime, commits an aggravated
1 29 misdemeanor.
1 30 Sec. _____. Section 724.4B, Code 2011, is amended by
1 31 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
1 32 following:
1 33 724.4B Carrying weapons on school grounds ==== penalty
1 34 ==== exceptions.
1 35 1. A person who goes armed with, carries, or
1 36 transports a firearm of any kind, whether concealed or
1 37 not, on the grounds of a school commits a class "D"
1 38 felony. For the purposes of this section, "school"
1 39 means a public or nonpublic school as defined in
1 40 section 280.2.
1 41 2. Subsection 1 does not apply to the following:
1 42 a. A person who has been specifically authorized by
1 43 the school to go armed, carry, or transport a firearm
1 44 on the school grounds, including for purposes of
1 45 conducting an instructional program regarding firearms.
1 46 b. A peace officer, when the officer's duties
1 47 require the person to carry a firearm.
1 48 c. A member of the armed forces of the United
1 49 States or of the national guard or person in the
1 50 service of the United States, when the firearms are



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House Amendment 1645 continued

2 1 carried in connection with the person's duties as such.
2 2 d. A correctional officer, when the officer's
2 3 duties require, serving under the authority of the Iowa
2 4 department of corrections.

2 5 e. A person who for any lawful purpose carries an
2 6 unloaded pistol, revolver, or other dangerous weapon
2 7 inside a closed and fastened container or securely
2 8 wrapped package which is too large to be concealed on
2 9 the person.

2 10 f. A person who for any lawful purpose carries or
2 11 transports an unloaded pistol or revolver in a vehicle
2 12 inside a closed and fastened container or securely
2 13 wrapped package which is too large to be concealed on
2 14 the person or inside a cargo or luggage compartment
2 15 where the pistol or revolver will not be readily
2 16 accessible to any person riding in the vehicle or
2 17 common carrier.

2 18 g. A law enforcement officer from another state
2 19 when the officer's duties require the officer to carry
2 20 the firearm and the officer is in this state for any
2 21 of the following reasons:

2 22 (1) The extradition or other lawful removal of a
2 23 prisoner from this state.

2 24 (2) Pursuit of a suspect in compliance with chapter
2 25 806.

2 26 (3) Activities in the capacity of a law enforcement
2 27 officer with the knowledge and consent of the chief
2 28 of police of the city or the sheriff of the county in
2 29 which the activities occur or of the commissioner of
2 30 public safety.

2 31 Sec. _____. Section 724.4C, Code 2011, is amended to
2 32 read as follows:

2 33 724.4C Possession or carrying of firearms while
2 34 under the influence.

2 35 ~~1. A permit issued under this chapter is invalid if~~
~~2 36 the person to whom the permit is issued is who carries~~
2 37 a dangerous weapon on or about the person while in an
2 38 intoxicated condition as provided in section 321J.2,
2 39 subsection 1, commits a simple misdemeanor.

2 40 2. This section shall not apply to any of the
2 41 following:

2 42 a. A person who carries or possesses a dangerous
2 43 weapon while in the person's own dwelling or place of
2 44 business or on land owned or lawfully possessed by the
2 45 person.

2 46 b. The transitory possession or use of a firearm
2 47 during an act of justified self-defense or justified
2 48 defense of another, provided that the possession lasts
2 49 no longer than is immediately necessary to resolve the
2 50 emergency.



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House Amendment 1645 continued

3 1 Sec. _____. NEW SECTION. 724.5A Availability of
3 2 permit not to be construed as prohibition on unlicensed
3 3 carrying of weapons.

3 4 The availability of a professional or
3 5 nonprofessional permit to carry weapons under
3 6 this chapter shall not be construed to impose a general
3 7 prohibition on the unlicensed carrying, whether openly
3 8 or concealed, of a deadly weapon, including a loaded
3 9 firearm.

3 10 Sec. _____. Section 724.7, Code 2011, is amended to
3 11 read as follows:

3 12 724.7 Nonprofessional permit to carry weapons.

3 13 1. Any person who is not disqualified under
3 14 section 724.8, who satisfies the training requirements
3 15 of section 724.9, and who files an application in
3 16 accordance with section 724.10 shall be issued a
3 17 nonprofessional permit to carry weapons. Such permits
3 18 shall be on a form prescribed and published by the
3 19 commissioner of public safety, which shall be readily
3 20 distinguishable from the professional permit, and shall
3 21 identify the holder of the permit. Such permits shall
3 22 not be issued for a particular weapon and shall not
3 23 contain information about a particular weapon including
3 24 the make, model, or serial number of the weapon or any
3 25 ammunition used in that weapon. All permits so issued
3 26 shall be for a period of five years ~~and shall be valid~~
~~throughout the state except where the possession or~~
~~carrying of a firearm is prohibited by state or federal~~
~~law except as provided in subsection 2.~~

3 30 2. The commissioner of public safety shall
3 31 develop a process to allow service members deployed
3 32 for military service to submit a renewal of a
3 33 nonprofessional permit to carry weapons early and by
3 34 mail. In addition, a permit issued to a service member
3 35 who is deployed for military service, as defined in
3 36 section 29A.90, that would otherwise expire during the
3 37 period of deployment shall remain valid for ninety days
3 38 after the end of the service member's deployment.

3 39 3. Notwithstanding section 321G.13, subsection
3 40 2, section 321I.14, subsection 2, sections 461A.42
3 41 and 481A.7, section 481A.93, subsection 1, or any
3 42 regulation issued pursuant to chapter 481A, a permit
3 43 issued under this section or recognized under section
3 44 724.11A shall be valid throughout the state. This
3 45 section shall not be construed to authorize the
3 46 carrying of a weapon where prohibited by federal law
3 47 or to authorize the taking of a game animal or the
3 48 discharge of a weapon in violation of any law of this
3 49 state, except where justified in accordance with the
3 50 provisions of chapter 704.



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House Amendment 1645 continued

4 1 Sec. _____. Section 724.8, subsections 2 and 3, Code
4 2 2011, are amended by striking the subsections.
4 3 Sec. _____. Section 724.9, subsection 1, Code 2011,
4 4 is amended by adding the following new paragraphs:
4 5 NEW PARAGRAPH. f. Holding or having previously
4 6 held a license or permit to carry a firearm in any
4 7 state or a locality thereof, unless such license or
4 8 permit has been suspended or revoked for cause.
4 9 NEW PARAGRAPH. g. Completion of any firearms
4 10 training or safety course or class, including an
4 11 electronic, video, or internet course, conducted by a
4 12 state certified or national rifle association certified
4 13 firearms instructor.
4 14 NEW PARAGRAPH. h. Completion of a hunter education
4 15 or hunter safety course approved by the department of
4 16 natural resources or a similar agency of another state.
4 17 Sec. _____. Section 724.9, subsection 2, Code 2011,
4 18 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:
4 19 NEW PARAGRAPH. d. A current or expired license
4 20 or permit to carry firearms, issued by any state or a
4 21 locality thereof, except one that has been suspended
4 22 or revoked for cause.
4 23 Sec. _____. Section 724.10, subsection 1, Code 2011,
4 24 is amended to read as follows:
4 25 1. A person shall not be issued a permit to carry
4 26 weapons unless the person has completed and signed an
4 27 application on a form to be prescribed and published
4 28 by the commissioner of public safety. The Except as
4 29 provided in subsection 724.11, subsection 2, paragraph
4 30 "b", the application shall require only the full name,
4 31 driver's license or nonoperator's identification card
4 32 number, residence, place of birth, and date of birth of
4 33 the applicant, and shall state whether the applicant
4 34 meets the criteria specified in sections 724.8 and
4 35 724.9. An applicant may provide the applicant's
4 36 social security number if the applicant so chooses.
4 37 The applicant shall also display an identification
4 38 card that bears a distinguishing number assigned to
4 39 the cardholder, the full name, date of birth, sex,
4 40 residence address, and a brief description and colored
4 41 photograph of the cardholder.
4 42 Sec. _____. Section 724.11, Code 2011, is amended to
4 43 read as follows:
4 44 724.11 Issuance of permit to carry weapons.
4 45 1. Applications for permits to carry weapons
4 46 shall be made to the sheriff of the county in which
4 47 the applicant resides. Applications for professional
4 48 permits to carry weapons for persons who are
4 49 nonresidents of the state, or whose need to go armed
4 50 arises out of employment by the state, shall be made



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House Amendment 1645 continued

5 1 to the commissioner of public safety. In either case,
5 2 the sheriff or commissioner, before issuing the permit,
5 3 shall determine that the applicable requirements
5 4 of sections 724.6 to 724.10 have been satisfied,
5 5 except that the training requirements of section
5 6 724.9 shall not apply to a renewal application for a
5 7 nonprofessional permit to carry weapons. However, for
5 8 renewal of a permit the training program requirements
5 9 in section 724.9, subsection 1, shall apply or the
5 10 renewal applicant may choose to qualify on a firing
5 11 range under the supervision of an instructor certified
5 12 by the national rifle association or the department of
5 13 public safety or another state's department of public
5 14 safety, state police department, or similar certifying
5 15 body. Such training or qualification must occur within
5 16 the twelve-month period prior to the expiration of the
5 17 applicant's current permit.

5 18 2. a. Neither the sheriff nor the commissioner
5 19 shall require an applicant for a permit to carry
5 20 weapons to provide information identifying a particular
5 21 weapon in the application including the make, model,
5 22 or serial number of the weapon or any ammunition used
5 23 in that particular weapon.

5 24 b. The sheriff shall not require an applicant for
5 25 a nonprofessional permit to carry weapons to provide
5 26 any information, documentation, or evidence of identity
5 27 beyond that specified in sections 724.9 and 724.10,
5 28 except that an alien who has been admitted to the
5 29 United States under a nonimmigrant visa may be required
5 30 to demonstrate eligibility to receive or possess a
5 31 firearm under the provisions of 18 U.S.C. { 922(y).

5 32 3. The issuing officer shall collect a fee of fifty
5 33 dollars, except from a duly appointed peace officer
5 34 or correctional officer, for each nonprofessional
5 35 permit issued. ~~Renewal permits~~ Nonprofessional
5 36 renewal or duplicate permits shall be issued for a
5 37 fee of twenty-five dollars, provided the application
5 38 for such renewal permit is received by the issuing
5 39 officer at least thirty days prior to the expiration of
5 40 the applicant's current permit. The issuing officer
5 41 shall collect a fee of ten dollars for the issuance,
5 42 renewal, or duplication of a professional permit.

5 43 The issuing officer shall notify the commissioner of
5 44 public safety of the issuance of any permit at least
5 45 monthly and forward to the commissioner an amount
5 46 equal to ten dollars for each permit issued and five
5 47 dollars for each renewal or duplicate permit issued.
5 48 All such fees received by the commissioner shall be
5 49 paid to the treasurer of state and deposited in the
5 50 operating account of the department of public safety



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House Amendment 1645 continued

6 1 to offset the cost of administering this chapter.
6 2 Notwithstanding section 8.33, any unspent balance
6 3 as of June 30 of each year shall not revert to the
6 4 general fund of the state, but shall be maintained in
6 5 a separate fund for the sole purpose of administering
6 6 this chapter.

6 7 4. The sheriff or commissioner of public safety
6 8 shall approve or deny an initial or renewal application
6 9 submitted under this section within ~~thirty seven~~
6 10 days of receipt of the application. A person whose
6 11 application for a permit under this chapter is denied
6 12 may seek review of the denial under section 724.21A.
6 13 ~~The failure to approve or deny an initial or renewal~~
6 14 ~~application shall result in a decision of approval. If~~
6 15 ~~the issuing officer has not received any disqualifying~~
6 16 ~~information within the requisite seven-day period, the~~
6 17 ~~issuing officer shall approve the application. An~~
6 18 ~~issuing officer who refuses to accept or act upon an~~
6 19 ~~application filed under this chapter shall be subject~~
6 20 ~~to removal from office pursuant to section 66.1A.~~

6 21 Sec. _____. Section 724.15, subsection 3, Code 2011,
6 22 is amended to read as follows:

6 23 3. The annual permit to acquire pistols or
6 24 revolvers shall authorize the permit holder to acquire
6 25 one or more pistols or revolvers during the period
6 26 that the permit remains valid. ~~If the issuing officer~~
6 27 ~~determines that the applicant has become disqualified~~
6 28 ~~under the provisions of subsection 1, the issuing~~
6 29 ~~officer may immediately revoke the permit and shall~~
6 30 ~~provide a written statement of the reasons for~~
6 31 ~~revocation, and the applicant shall have the right to~~
6 32 ~~appeal the revocation as provided in section 724.21A.~~
6 33 ~~The issuing officer shall not limit the number of~~
6 34 ~~pistols or revolvers that may be acquired.~~

6 35 Sec. _____. Section 724.21A, subsection 5, Code 2011,
6 36 is amended to read as follows:

6 37 5. The standard of review under this section shall
6 38 be ~~clear and convincing evidence~~ that the issuing
6 39 officer's written statement of the reasons for the
6 40 denial, suspension, or revocation constituted ~~probable~~
6 41 ~~cause to deny an application or to suspend or revoke~~
6 42 ~~a permit~~ clear and convincing evidence that, as of
6 43 the date of the adverse decision, the applicant or
6 44 permittee was, under the applicable standards set
6 45 forth in this chapter, subject to prosecution or any
6 46 other proceeding that could result in the applicant or
6 47 permittee becoming ineligible for a permit to carry
6 48 weapons.

6 49 Sec. _____. Section 724.23, Code 2011, is amended to
6 50 read as follows:



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House Amendment 1645 continued

7 1 724.23 Records kept by commissioner.
 7 2 1. The commissioner of public safety shall maintain
 7 3 a permanent record of all valid permits to carry
 7 4 weapons and of current permit revocations.
 7 5 2. a. Notwithstanding any other law or rule to the
 7 6 contrary, an issuing officer shall keep confidential
 7 7 information that would personally identify applicants
 7 8 for or holders of nonprofessional permits to carry
 7 9 weapons, including but not limited to the applicant's
 7 10 or permit holder's name, social security number, date
 7 11 of birth, driver's license or other identification
 7 12 number, and residential or business address.
 7 13 b. This subsection shall not prohibit the release
 7 14 of any of the following:
 7 15 (1) Numerical statistics pertaining to the
 7 16 issuance, denial, revocation, or administration of
 7 17 applicants for or holders of nonprofessional permits,
 7 18 provided that the release of such information does not
 7 19 reveal the identity of any individual permit holder.
 7 20 (2) The release of information to any law
 7 21 enforcement agency, or an employee or agent thereof,
 7 22 when necessary for an investigation of a possible
 7 23 violation of law or for conducting a lawfully
 7 24 authorized background investigation.
 7 25 Sec. _____. Section 724.25, subsection 1, Code 2011,
 7 26 is amended to read as follows:
 7 27 1. As used in section 724.26, the word "felony"
 7 28 means any offense punishable in the jurisdiction where
 7 29 it occurred by imprisonment for a term exceeding one
 7 30 year, but does not include any offense, ~~other than an~~
 7 31 ~~offense involving a firearm or explosive, classified~~
 7 32 as a misdemeanor under the laws of the state and
 7 33 punishable by a term of imprisonment of two years or
 7 34 less.>
 7 35 #2. Page 2, after line 30 by inserting:
 7 36 <Sec. _____. REPEAL. Section 724.5, Code 2011, is
 7 37 repealed.>
 7 38 #3. Page 3, by striking lines 13 and 14 and
 7 39 inserting:
 7 40 <Sec. _____. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The section
 7 41 of this Act amending section 724.31, being deemed of
 7 42 immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>
 7 43 #4. Title page, line 1, after <to> by inserting
 7 44 <acquiring, carrying, and possessing weapons,
 7 45 including>
 7 46 #5. Title page, line 4, after <prohibitions,> by
 7 47 inserting <providing a penalty and a fee,>
 7 48 #6. By renumbering as necessary.

SHAW of Pocahontas
 SF456.2543 (1) 84
 rh/rj



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House Amendment 1646

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 595 as follows:
1 2 #1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
1 3 and inserting:
1 4 <Section 1. NEW SECTION. 103A.71 Residential
1 5 contractors.
1 6 1. As used in this section:
1 7 a. "Catastrophe" means a natural occurrence
1 8 including but not limited to fire, flood, drought,
1 9 earthquake, tornado, windstorm, or hailstorm, which
1 10 damages or destroys residential real estate.
1 11 b. "Residential contractor" means a person in the
1 12 business of contracting to repair or replace roof
1 13 systems or perform any other exterior repair, exterior
1 14 replacement, or exterior reconstruction work resulting
1 15 from a catastrophe on residential real estate or a
1 16 person offering to contract with an owner or possessor
1 17 of residential real estate to carry out such work.
1 18 c. "Residential real estate" means a new or existing
1 19 building, including a detached garage, constructed for
1 20 habitation by one to four families.
1 21 d. "Roof system" includes roof coverings, roof
1 22 sheathing, roof weatherproofing, and roof insulation.
1 23 2. A residential contractor shall not advertise
1 24 or promise to rebate any insurance deductible or
1 25 any portion thereof as an inducement to the sale of
1 26 goods or services. A promise to rebate any insurance
1 27 deductible includes granting any allowance or offering
1 28 any discount against the fees to be charged or
1 29 paying an insured or a person directly or indirectly
1 30 associated with the property any form of compensation,
1 31 except for items of nominal value. A residential
1 32 contractor may display a sign or other advertisement
1 33 on a person's residential property provided that the
1 34 person consents to the display and the person receives
1 35 no compensation from the residential contractor for the
1 36 placement of the sign or advertising.
1 37 3. A person who has entered into a written contract
1 38 with a residential contractor providing goods or
1 39 services to be paid from the proceeds of a property
1 40 and casualty insurance policy may cancel the contract
1 41 prior to midnight on the earlier of the third business
1 42 day after the person has received written notice from
1 43 the person's insurer that all or part of the claim or
1 44 contract is not a covered loss under the insurance
1 45 policy or the thirtieth business day after receipt
1 46 of properly executed proofs of loss by the insurer
1 47 from the insured. Cancellation shall be evidenced by
1 48 the person giving written notice of the cancellation
1 49 to the residential contractor at the address of the
1 50 residential contractor's place of business as stated



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House Amendment 1646 continued

2 1 in the contract. Written notice of cancellation
2 2 may be given by delivering or mailing a signed and
2 3 dated copy of the written notice of cancellation
2 4 to the residential contractor at the address of the
2 5 residential contractor's place of business as stated in
2 6 the contract. The notice of cancellation shall include
2 7 a copy of the written notice from the person's insurer
2 8 to the effect that all or part of the claim or contract
2 9 is not a covered loss under the insurance policy.
2 10 Notice of cancellation given by mail shall be effective
2 11 upon deposit into the United States mail with prepaid
2 12 postage, if properly addressed to the residential
2 13 contractor. Notice of cancellation need not take
2 14 a particular form, and is sufficient if the notice
2 15 indicates, by any form of written expression, the
2 16 intent of the insured not to be bound by the contract.
2 17 4. Before entering into a contract to provide goods
2 18 or services to be paid from the proceeds of a property
2 19 and casualty insurance policy, a residential contractor
2 20 shall provide the insured along with the contract
2 21 all of the following documents in substantially the
2 22 following form:
2 23 a. The following statement in at least ten=point
2 24 bold type:
2 25 **RIGHT OF CANCELLATION**
2 26 You may cancel this contract at any time prior to
2 27 midnight on the earlier of the third business day
2 28 after you have received written notification from your
2 29 insurer that all or any part of the claim or contract
2 30 is not a covered loss under your insurance policy or
2 31 the thirtieth business day after your insurer has
2 32 received properly executed proofs of loss from you.
2 33 See the attached notice of cancellation form for an
2 34 explanation of this right.
2 35 b. A fully completed duplicate form which shall
2 36 accompany the contract, shall be easily detachable, and
2 37 which shall contain the following statement in at least
2 38 ten=point bold type:
2 39 **NOTICE OF CANCELLATION**
2 40 You may cancel the contract by mailing or delivering
2 41 a signed and dated copy of this cancellation notice
2 42 or any other written notice of cancellation to (name
2 43 of contractor) at (address of contractor's place of
2 44 business) at any time prior to midnight on the earlier
2 45 of the third business day after you have received
2 46 notice from your insurer that all or any part of the
2 47 claim or contract is not a covered loss under your
2 48 insurance policy or the thirtieth business day after
2 49 your insurer has received properly executed proofs
2 50 of loss from you. If you cancel the contract, any



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House Amendment 1646 continued

3 1 payments made by you under the contract, other than
 3 2 payments for goods or services related to a catastrophe
 3 3 which you agreed in writing to be necessary to prevent
 3 4 damage to your property, will be returned to you within
 3 5 ten business days following receipt by the contractor
 3 6 of your cancellation notice.
 3 7 I hereby cancel this contract.

3 8 _____
 3 9 Date

3 10 _____
 3 11 Consumer's signature

3 12 5. Within ten days after a contract to provide
 3 13 goods or services to be paid from the proceeds of
 3 14 a property and casualty insurance policy has been
 3 15 canceled by notification pursuant to this section,
 3 16 the residential contractor shall tender to the person
 3 17 canceling the contract any payments, partial payments,
 3 18 or deposits made by the person and any note or other
 3 19 evidence of indebtedness. However, if the residential
 3 20 contractor has provided any goods or services related
 3 21 to a catastrophe, agreed by the person in writing to
 3 22 be necessary to prevent damage to the premises, the
 3 23 residential contractor shall be entitled to be paid
 3 24 the reasonable value of such goods or services. Any
 3 25 provision in a contract to provide goods or services to
 3 26 be paid from the proceeds of a property and casualty
 3 27 insurance policy that requires the payment of any
 3 28 fee which is not for goods or services related to a
 3 29 catastrophe shall not be enforceable against any person
 3 30 who has canceled a contract pursuant to this section.

3 31 6. A residential contractor shall not represent
 3 32 or negotiate on behalf of, or offer or advertise
 3 33 to represent or negotiate on behalf of, an owner or
 3 34 possessor of residential real estate on any insurance
 3 35 claim in connection with the repair or replacement
 3 36 of roof systems, or the performance of any other
 3 37 exterior repair, exterior replacement, or exterior
 3 38 reconstruction work on the residential real estate.

3 39 7. A residential contractor violating this section
 3 40 is subject to the penalties and remedies prescribed by
 3 41 this chapter.

3 42 Sec. 2. APPLICABILITY. This Act applies to
 3 43 contracts entered into on or after the effective date
 3 44 of this Act.>

IVERSON of Wright
 HF595.2532 (2) 84
 je/rj



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House Amendment 1647

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 482, as amended, passed, and
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
1 3 #1. Page 6, after line 3 by inserting:
1 4 <DIVISION _____
1 5 REPRESENTATION BY COUNTY ATTORNEY IN JUVENILE
1 6 PROCEEDINGS
1 7 Sec. _____. LEGAL REPRESENTATION OF THE DEPARTMENT
1 8 OF HUMAN SERVICES == STUDY. The department of human
1 9 services shall consult with representatives of county
1 10 attorneys, the office of the attorney general, and
1 11 other stakeholders in performing a review of the role
1 12 of the county attorney in representing the department
1 13 of human services in juvenile proceedings under chapter
1 14 232. The review shall include the issues addressed
1 15 in House File 608, introduced by the committee on
1 16 judiciary of the house of representatives during
1 17 the 2011 Session, and other issues identified by
1 18 stakeholders. The department shall report the results
1 19 of the review along with findings and recommendations
1 20 to the chairpersons and ranking members of the
1 21 joint appropriations subcommittee on health and
1 22 human services and of the committees on judiciary
1 23 of the senate and house of representatives, and the
1 24 legislative services agency on or before December 15,
1 25 2011.>
1 26 #2. By renumbering as necessary.

SCHULTE of Linn
SF482.2535 (1) 84
jp/nh



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House Amendment 1648

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 482, as amended, passed, and
1 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
1 3 #1. Page 5, by striking lines 3 and 4 and inserting:
1 4 <Sec. _____. Section 232.81, subsection 4, Code 2011,
1 5 is amended to read as follows:
1 6 4. A person or agency ~~shall not maintain any~~
~~1 7~~ possessing records with regard to a complaint filed
1 8 under division III of this chapter which is dismissed
1 9 without the filing of a petition shall not retain the
1 10 records beyond the time the records are retained by
1 11 the court. This subsection does not apply to records
1 12 maintained pursuant to chapter 235A.>

SCHULTE of Linn
SF482.2501 (3) 84
jp/nh



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House Amendment 1649

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 682 as follows:
1 2 #1. Page 22, line 17, by striking <thirty=forth> and
1 3 inserting <thirty=fourth>
1 4 #2. Page 23, line 10, by striking <avenue> and
1 5 inserting <street>
1 6 #3. Page 57, line 4, after <Lincoln,> by inserting
1 7 <Madison,>
1 8 #4. Page 61, line 3, after <along> by inserting <the
1 9 corporate limits of>

COWNIE of Polk
HF682.2564 (1) 84
ec/rj



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 680 - Introduced

HOUSE FILE
BY HANSON, HAGER,
ABDUL=SAMAD, and MOORE

A BILL FOR

1 An Act eliminating the property tax exemption for forest and
2 fruit=tree reservations.
3 BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:
TLSB 1427YH (9) 84
da/sc



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 680 - Introduced continued

PAG LIN

1 1 Section 1. Section 159.6, subsection 1, Code 2011, is
1 2 amended to read as follows:
1 3 1. a. Forest and fruit=tree reservations, chapter 427C.
1 4 b. This subsection is repealed on July 1, 2021.
1 5 Sec. 2. Section 427C.3, Code 2011, is amended to read as
1 6 follows:
1 7 427C.3 Forest reservation.
1 8 A forest reservation shall contain not less than two hundred
1 9 growing forest trees on each acre. If the area selected is a
1 10 forest containing the required number of growing forest trees,
1 11 it shall be accepted as a forest reservation under this chapter
1 12 provided application is made or on file on or before February
1 13 1, ~~of the exemption year 2012~~. If any buildings are standing
1 14 on an area selected as a forest reservation under this section
1 15 or a fruit=tree reservation under section 427C.7, one acre of
1 16 that area shall be excluded from the tax exemption. However,
1 17 the exclusion of that acre shall not affect the area's meeting
1 18 the acreage requirement of section 427C.2.
1 19 Sec. 3. Section 427C.7, Code 2011, is amended to read as
1 20 follows:
1 21 427C.7 Fruit=tree reservation ==== duration of exemption.
1 22 A fruit=tree reservation shall contain on each acre,
1 23 at least forty apple trees, or seventy other fruit trees,
1 24 growing under proper care and annually pruned and sprayed.
1 25 A reservation may be claimed as a fruit=tree reservation,
1 26 under this chapter, for a period of eight years after planting
1 27 provided application is made or on file on or before February
1 28 1, ~~of the exemption year 2012~~.
1 29 Sec. 4. Section 427C.12, unnumbered paragraph 2, Code 2011,
1 30 is amended to read as follows:
1 31 1. The board of supervisors shall designate the county
1 32 conservation board or the assessor who shall inspect the area
1 33 for which an application is filed for a fruit=tree or forest
1 34 reservation tax exemption before the application is accepted.
1 35 Use of aerial photographs may be substituted for on=site



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 680 - Introduced continued

2 1 inspection when appropriate. The application can only be
2 2 accepted if it meets the criteria established by the natural
2 3 resource commission to be a fruit=tree or forest reservation.
2 4 The assessor shall not receive an application for a new
2 5 fruit=tree reservation or forest reservation or a continuance
2 6 of an existing fruit=tree or forest reservation on or after
2 7 February 1, 2012. Once ~~the~~ an application has been accepted,
2 8 the area shall ~~continue to~~ receive the tax exemption during
2 9 each year in which the area is maintained as a fruit=tree or
2 10 forest reservation without the owner having to refile. If
2 11 the ~~property~~ area is sold or transferred, the seller shall
2 12 notify the buyer that all, or part of, the ~~property~~ area is in
2 13 fruit=tree or forest reservation and subject to the recapture
2 14 tax provisions of this section. The tax exemption shall
2 15 continue to be granted for ~~the remainder of the eight=year~~
~~2 16 period for fruit=tree reservation and for the following~~
~~2 17 years for forest reservation or until the property no longer~~
~~2 18 qualifies as a fruit=tree or forest reservation each year until~~
2 19 the tax exemption expires as provided in this subsection. The
2 20 area may be inspected each year by the county conservation
2 21 board or the assessor to determine if the area is maintained as
2 22 a fruit=tree or forest reservation. The area shall receive the
2 23 tax exemption until the earlier of the following dates:
2 24 a. The date that the tax exemption granted to a fruit=tree
2 25 reservation expires as provided in section 427C.7. The tax
2 26 exemption shall not be continued beyond that date.
2 27 b. The date that the area no longer qualifies as a
2 28 fruit=tree or forest reservation as provided in this chapter.
2 29 c. The last date of the tax year ending in 2021.
2 30 2. If the area receiving the tax exemption is not maintained
2 31 or is used for economic gain other than as a fruit=tree
2 32 reservation during any year of the eight=year exemption
2 33 period and any year of the following five years or as a forest
2 34 reservation during any year for which the exemption is granted
2 35 and any of the five years following those exemption years,



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 680 - Introduced continued

3 1 the assessor shall assess the property for taxation at its
3 2 fair market value as of January 1 of that year and in addition
3 3 the area shall be subject to a recapture tax. However, the
3 4 area shall not be subject to the recapture tax if the owner,
3 5 including one possessing under a contract of sale, and the
3 6 owner's direct antecedents or descendants have owned the
3 7 area for more than ten years. The tax shall be computed by
3 8 multiplying the consolidated levy for each of those years, if
3 9 any, of the five preceding years for which the area received
3 10 the exemption for fruit=tree or forest reservation times the
3 11 assessed value of the area that would have been taxed but
3 12 for the tax exemption. This tax shall be entered against
3 13 the property on the tax list for the current year and shall
3 14 constitute a lien against the property in the same manner as
3 15 a lien for property taxes. The tax when collected shall be
3 16 apportioned in the manner provided for the apportionment of the
3 17 property taxes for the applicable tax year.

3 18 3. Nothing in this section shall require a person to comply
3 19 with the requirements of this chapter after the last date of
3 20 the person's tax year ending in 2021.

3 21 Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 427C.14 Repeal.

3 22 This chapter is repealed on July 1, 2021.

3 23 Sec. 6. Section 441.22, Code 2011, is amended to read as
3 24 follows:

3 25 441.22 Forest and fruit=tree reservations.

3 26 1. Forest and fruit=tree reservations fulfilling the
3 27 conditions of sections 427C.1 to 427C.13 shall be exempt from
3 28 taxation. In all other cases where trees are planted upon
3 29 any tract of land, without regard to area, for forest, fruit,
3 30 shade, or ornamental purposes, or for windbreaks, the assessor
3 31 shall not increase the valuation of the property because of
3 32 such improvements.

3 33 2. This section is repealed on July 1, 2021.

3 34 EXPLANATION

3 35 This bill eliminates provisions providing an exemption from



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 680 - Introduced continued

4 1 property taxes for land established as a forest or fruit=tree
4 2 reservation. In order to qualify for the tax exemption, a
4 3 forest reservation must have a minimum of two acres with not
4 4 less than 200 trees per acre and a fruit=tree reservation must
4 5 have at least 10 acres with at least 40 apple trees or 70
4 6 other fruit trees. The exemption applies in perpetuity for
4 7 forest tree reservations (Code section 427C.2) and eight years
4 8 for fruit=tree reservations (Code section 427C.7). Neither
4 9 reservation can be used for grazing livestock or economic gain
4 10 (Code section 427C.10). In order to qualify for the exemption,
4 11 an application must be filed with the assessor by February 1
4 12 (Code sections 427C.3 and 427C.7). The owner is required to
4 13 maintain the area as a reservation and not use the area for
4 14 economic gain for five years following the last exemption year
4 15 (Code section 427C.12).
4 16 The bill provides that an application must be filed and
4 17 accepted on or before February 1, 2012. For a fruit=tree
4 18 reservation, the tax exemption expires at the end of its
4 19 eight=year term, and for a forest tree reservation, the tax
4 20 exemption expires on the last date of the tax year ending in
4 21 2021. In both cases, the tax credit expires earlier if the
4 22 area is no longer eligible.

LSB 1427YH (9) 84
da/sc



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 681 - Introduced

HOUSE FILE
BY HANSON, HAGER,
GASKILL, KEARNS,
WITTNEBEN,
ABDUL=SAMAD, and
H. MILLER

A BILL FOR

1 An Act relating to areas established as fruit=tree or forest
2 reservations for purposes of a property tax exemption and
3 including effective date and applicability provisions.
4 BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:
TLSB 2229YH (11) 84
da/sc



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 681 - Introduced continued

PAG LIN

1 1 Section 1. Section 427C.1, Code 2011, is amended to read as
 1 2 follows:
 1 3 427C.1 Tax exemption.
 1 4 Any person who establishes a ~~forest or~~ fruit=tree or forest
 1 5 reservation located in an eligible county as provided in this
 1 6 chapter shall be entitled to the tax exemption provided ~~by law~~
~~1 7~~ in section 427C.12.
 1 8 Sec. 2. Section 427C.12, Code 2011, is amended to read as
 1 9 follows:
 1 10 427C.12 Application ~~==== inspection ==== continuation of~~
~~1 11 exemption ==== recapture of tax exemption.~~
 1 12 1. It shall be the duty of the ~~The~~ assessor to ~~shall~~ secure
 1 13 the facts relative to fruit=tree and forest reservations by
 1 14 taking the sworn statement, or affirmation, of the owner or
 1 15 owners making application under this chapter; and to ~~shall~~ make
 1 16 a special report to the county auditor of all areas established
 1 17 as fruit=tree and forest reservations made in the county under
 1 18 the provisions of this chapter.
 1 19 2. The board of supervisors shall designate the county
 1 20 conservation board or the assessor ~~who shall~~ as the entity
 1 21 responsible to inspect the area for which an application is
 1 22 filed for a fruit=tree or forest reservation tax exemption
 1 23 before the application is accepted. ~~Use of aerial~~ Aerial
 1 24 photographs may be substituted for an on-site inspection when
 1 25 appropriate. The application ~~can~~ shall only be accepted if
 1 26 it the area meets the criteria established by the natural
 1 27 resource commission to be established as a fruit=tree or forest
 1 28 reservation.
 1 29 3. Once the ~~Except~~ as otherwise provided in this section,
 1 30 once an application submitted under subsection 2 has been
 1 31 accepted ~~approved,~~ the area shall ~~continue to be~~ qualified to
 1 32 receive the tax exemption during each year in which the area is
 1 33 maintained as a fruit=tree or forest reservation without the
 1 34 owner having to refile an application.
 1 35 a. Upon evidence that the area is not maintained as a



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 681 - Introduced continued

2 1 fruit=tree or forest reservation, the assessor shall require
2 2 that the owner refile the application for each succeeding year,
2 3 until the assessor or county conservation board, as applicable,
2 4 is satisfied that the area is maintained as a fruit=tree or
2 5 forest reservation. If the assessor has evidence that the area
2 6 is used to hunt by persons other than the owner or the owner's
2 7 family, the owner shall have the burden of proof that the area
2 8 is not maintained for economic gain prohibited in this section.
2 9 b. If the ~~property~~ area is sold or transferred, the seller
2 10 shall notify the buyer that all, or part of, the ~~property~~ area
2 11 is ~~is~~ established as a fruit=tree or forest reservation and
2 12 subject to the recapture tax provisions of this section. The
2 13 tax exemption shall continue to be granted for the remainder of
2 14 the eight=year period for a fruit=tree reservation and for the
2 15 following years for a forest reservation or until the ~~property~~
2 16 ~~area~~ no longer qualifies as a fruit=tree or forest reservation
2 17 as provided in this chapter, whichever is earlier.
2 18 4. a. The assessor shall not approve an application if more
2 19 than fifteen percent of the acres owned in the county by the
2 20 applicant is applied for as a fruit=tree or forest reservation.
2 21 b. Notwithstanding paragraph "a", an area that received a
2 22 tax exemption as a fruit=tree or forest reservation prior to
2 23 February 1, 2012, shall continue to receive the tax exemption
2 24 as otherwise provided in this section until the earlier of the
2 25 following dates:
2 26 (1) The date that the tax exemption granted to a fruit=tree
2 27 reservation expires as provided in section 427C.7.
2 28 (2) The date that the area no longer qualifies as a
2 29 fruit=tree or forest reservation as provided in this chapter.
2 30 (3) Eight years after February 1, 2012.
2 31 5. The area approved as a fruit=tree or forest reservation
2 32 eligible to receive a tax credit may be inspected each year by
2 33 the county conservation board or the assessor to determine if
2 34 the area is maintained as a fruit=tree or forest reservation.
2 35 6. If ~~the~~ an area is not maintained or is used for economic



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 681 - Introduced continued

3 1 gain other than as a fruit=tree reservation during any year of
3 2 the eight=year exemption period and any year of the following
3 3 five years or as a forest reservation during any year for which
3 4 the exemption is granted and any of the five years following
3 5 those exemption years, the assessor shall assess the property
3 6 for taxation at its fair market value if the property is
3 7 classified as residential, commercial, or industrial property,
3 8 and at its value based on productivity if the property is
3 9 classified as agricultural property, as of January 1 of that
3 10 year and in addition the area shall be subject to a recapture
3 11 tax. However, the area shall not be subject to the recapture
3 12 tax if the owner, including one possessing under a contract of
3 13 sale, and the owner's direct antecedents or descendants have
3 14 owned the area for more than ten years. In addition, the area
3 15 shall not be subject to the recapture tax until the area is
3 16 transferred to a new owner. The area shall not qualify as
3 17 a fruit=tree or forest reservation for ten years after the
3 18 recapture tax has been assessed. The tax shall be computed by
3 19 multiplying the consolidated levy for each of those years, if
3 20 any, of the five preceding years for which the area received
3 21 the exemption for fruit=tree or forest reservation times the
3 22 assessed value of the area that would have been taxed but
3 23 for the tax exemption. This tax shall be entered against
3 24 the property on the tax list for the current year and shall
3 25 constitute a lien against the property in the same manner as
3 26 a lien for property taxes. The tax when collected shall be
3 27 apportioned in the manner provided for the apportionment of the
3 28 property taxes for the applicable tax year.

3 29 Sec. 3. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act takes effect on January
3 30 1, 2013.

3 31 Sec. 4. APPLICABILITY. This Act applies to applications
3 32 for fruit=tree or forest reservation exemptions first filed
3 33 pursuant to section 427C.12 on or after January 1, 2013.

3 34 EXPLANATION

3 35 This bill makes changes relating to areas established as



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 681 - Introduced continued

4 1 a fruit=tree or forest reservation and granted a 100 percent
4 2 exemption from property taxation. The bill provides that upon
4 3 evidence that an area is not maintained as a fruit=tree or
4 4 forest reservation, the assessor may require that the owner
4 5 refile the application for each succeeding year. The owner may
4 6 have the burden of proving to the assessor that the area is not
4 7 maintained for economic gain.

4 8 The bill prohibits the assessor from approving an
4 9 application for a reservation if more than 15 percent of the
4 10 acres owned in the county by the applicant would qualify as a
4 11 fruit=tree or forest reservation. The bill does not affect a
4 12 person who has placed more than 15 percent of the acres in a
4 13 reservation prior to February 1, 2012, until the tax exemption
4 14 expires, the area no longer qualifies as a fruit=tree or forest
4 15 reservation, or eight years after February 1, 2012. The bill
4 16 amends a provision which provides for the assessment of an area
4 17 which fails to retain its qualifying status as a fruit=tree
4 18 or forest reservation. The bill provides that the area is
4 19 subject to the recapture tax when ownership is transferred and
4 20 cannot requalify for 10 years after the recapture tax has been
4 21 assessed.

4 22 The bill takes effect January 1, 2013, and applies to
4 23 applications for exemption first filed on or after January 1,
4 24 2013.

LSB 2229YH (11) 84
da/sc



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 682 - Introduced

HOUSE FILE
BY COMMITTEE ON STATE
GOVERNMENT

(SUCCESSOR TO HSB 235)

A BILL FOR

1 An Act providing for congressional and legislative districts
2 and providing an effective date.
3 BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:
TLSB 9022HV (1) 84
ec/gr



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 682 - Introduced continued

PAG LIN

1 1 Section 1. Section 40.1, Code 2011, is amended by striking
1 2 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
1 3 40.1 Congressional districts.
1 4 The state of Iowa is hereby organized and divided into four
1 5 congressional districts, which shall be composed, respectively,
1 6 of the following counties:
1 7 1. The first district shall consist of the counties of
1 8 Worth, Mitchell, Howard, Winneshiek, Allamakee, Bremer,
1 9 Fayette, Clayton, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Dubuque,
1 10 Marshall, Tama, Benton, Linn, Jones, Jackson, Poweshiek, and
1 11 Iowa.
1 12 2. The second district shall consist of the counties of
1 13 Jasper, Johnson, Cedar, Clinton, Marion, Mahaska, Keokuk,
1 14 Washington, Louisa, Muscatine, Scott, Clarke, Lucas, Monroe,
1 15 Wapello, Jefferson, Henry, Des Moines, Decatur, Wayne,
1 16 Appanoose, Davis, Van Buren, and Lee.
1 17 3. The third district shall consist of the counties of
1 18 Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Pottawattamie, Cass, Adair, Madison,
1 19 Warren, Mills, Montgomery, Adams, Union, Fremont, Page, Taylor,
1 20 and Ringgold.
1 21 4. The fourth district shall consist of the counties of
1 22 Lyon, Osceola, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, Winnebago, Sioux,
1 23 O'Brien, Clay, Palo Alto, Hancock, Cerro Gordo, Floyd,
1 24 Chickasaw, Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas,
1 25 Humboldt, Wright, Franklin, Butler, Woodbury, Ida, Sac,
1 26 Calhoun, Webster, Hamilton, Hardin, Grundy, Monona, Crawford,
1 27 Carroll, Greene, Boone, Story, Harrison, Shelby, and Audubon.
1 28 Sec. 2. Section 41.1, Code 2011, is amended by striking the
1 29 section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
1 30 41.1 Representative districts.
1 31 The state of Iowa is hereby divided into one hundred
1 32 representative districts as follows:
1 33 1. The first representative district shall consist of:
1 34 a. Lyon county.
1 35 b. Osceola county.



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 682 - Introduced continued

- 2 1 c. In Dickinson county:
2 2 (1) The city of West Okoboji.
2 3 (2) Silver Lake, Diamond Lake, Spirit Lake, Superior,
2 4 Excelsior, Lakeville, and Richland townships, and that
2 5 portion of Center Grove township not contained in the second
2 6 representative district.
2 7 2. The second representative district shall consist of:
2 8 a. Clay county.
2 9 b. Palo Alto county.
2 10 c. In Dickinson county:
2 11 (1) Westport, Milford, and Lloyd townships, and that
2 12 portion of Okoboji township lying outside the corporate limits
2 13 of the city of West Okoboji.
2 14 (2) That portion of Center Grove township bounded by a line
2 15 commencing at the point the west corporate limit of the city of
2 16 Milford intersects the south boundary of Center Grove township,
2 17 then proceeding first north, then in a clockwise manner along
2 18 the corporate limits of the city of Milford until it intersects
2 19 the south boundary of Center Grove township, then proceeding
2 20 west along the boundary of Center Grove township to the point
2 21 of origin.
2 22 3. The third representative district shall consist of:
2 23 a. O'Brien county.
2 24 b. Cherokee county.
2 25 c. In Sioux county, Floyd, Grant, Lynn, and Sheridan
2 26 townships.
2 27 d. In Plymouth county, Henry township, that portion of
2 28 Meadow township and Remsen township lying outside the corporate
2 29 limits of the city of Remsen, and that portion of Garfield
2 30 township lying outside the corporate limits of the city of
2 31 Kingsley.
2 32 4. The fourth representative district in Sioux county
2 33 shall consist of Buncombe, Capel, Center, Eagle, East Orange,
2 34 Garfield, Holland, Lincoln, Logan, Nassau, Plato, Reading,
2 35 Rock, Settlers, Sherman, Sioux, Washington, Welcome, and West



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

3 1 Branch townships.
3 2 5. The fifth representative district shall consist of:
3 3 a. In Plymouth county:
3 4 (1) The cities of Remsen and Kingsley.
3 5 (2) America, Elgin, Elkhorn, Fredonia, Grant, Hancock,
3 6 Hungerford, Johnson, Liberty, Lincoln, Marion, Perry, Plymouth,
3 7 Portland, Preston, Sioux, Stanton, Union, Washington, and
3 8 Westfield townships.
3 9 b. In Woodbury county:
3 10 (1) The cities of Lawton and Correctionville.
3 11 (2) Arlington, Banner, Grant, Merville, Rutland, Union, West
3 12 Fork, and Wolf Creek townships, and that portion of Kedron
3 13 township lying outside the corporate limits of the city of
3 14 Anthon.
3 15 6. The sixth representative district in Woodbury county
3 16 shall consist of:
3 17 a. The city of Sergeant Bluff.
3 18 b. Grange, Lakeport, and Liberty townships, those portions
3 19 of Woodbury township lying outside the corporate limits of the
3 20 city of Sioux City, and that portion of Floyd township lying
3 21 outside the corporate limits of the city of Lawton.
3 22 c. That portion of the city of Sioux City bounded by a line
3 23 commencing at the point the east corporate limit of the city
3 24 of Sioux City intersects Stone avenue, then proceeding west
3 25 along Stone avenue until it intersects Morningside avenue,
3 26 then proceeding southeasterly along Morningside avenue until
3 27 it intersects Peters avenue, then proceeding west along
3 28 Peters avenue until it intersects South Paxton street, then
3 29 proceeding north along South Paxton street until it intersects
3 30 Stone avenue, then proceeding west along Stone avenue until
3 31 it intersects South Cecelia street, then proceeding north
3 32 along South Cecelia street until it intersects Morningside
3 33 avenue, then proceeding southeasterly, then northerly along
3 34 Morningside avenue until it intersects South Cecelia street,
3 35 then proceeding northerly along South Cecelia street, then



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 682 - Introduced continued

4 1 Cecelia street south until it intersects Leech avenue, then
4 2 proceeding west along Leech avenue until it intersects Alice
4 3 street South, then proceeding north along Alice street South
4 4 until it intersects Correctionville road, then proceeding west
4 5 along Correctionville road until it intersects South Westcott
4 6 street, then proceeding south along South Westcott street
4 7 until it intersects Gordon drive, then proceeding west along
4 8 Gordon drive until it intersects South Court street, then
4 9 proceeding southerly along South Court street and its extension
4 10 until it intersects the boundary of the state of Iowa and the
4 11 corporate limit of the city of Sioux City, then proceeding
4 12 first southerly, then in a counterclockwise manner along the
4 13 corporate limits of the city of Sioux City to the point of
4 14 origin.

4 15 7. The seventh representative district shall consist of:

- 4 16 a. Emmet county.
- 4 17 b. Winnebago county.
- 4 18 c. In Kossuth county:

4 19 (1) That portion of the city of Algona bounded by a line
4 20 commencing at the point the east corporate limit of the city of
4 21 Algona intersects the south boundary of Plum Creek township,
4 22 then proceeding first south, then in a clockwise manner along
4 23 the corporate limits of the city of Algona to the point of
4 24 origin.

4 25 (2) Burt, Eagle, Fenton, Grant, Harrison, Hebron, Ledyard,
4 26 Lincoln, Seneca, Springfield, Swea, and Union townships, and
4 27 that portion of Greenwood township lying outside the corporate
4 28 limits of the city of Bancroft.

4 29 8. The eighth representative district shall consist of:

- 4 30 a. Hancock county.
- 4 31 b. Wright county.
- 4 32 c. In Kossuth county:

4 33 (1) The city of Bancroft and that portion of the city of
4 34 Algona not contained in the seventh representative district.

4 35 (2) Buffalo, Cresco, Garfield, German, Irvington, Lotts



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 682 - Introduced continued

- 5 1 Creek, Lu Verne, Plum Creek, Portland, Prairie, Ramsey,
5 2 Riverdale, Sherman, Wesley, and Whittemore townships.
5 3 9. The ninth representative district in Webster county
5 4 shall consist of:
5 5 a. The cities of Duncombe and Fort Dodge.
5 6 b. Badger, Colfax, Cooper, Deer Creek, Douglas, Elkhorn,
5 7 Jackson, and Newark townships.
5 8 10. The tenth representative district shall consist of:
5 9 a. Calhoun county.
5 10 b. Humboldt county.
5 11 c. Pocahontas county.
5 12 d. In Webster county, Clay, Fulton, Gowrie, Johnson, Lost
5 13 Grove, and Roland townships.
5 14 11. The eleventh representative district shall consist of:
5 15 a. Buena Vista county.
5 16 b. Sac county.
5 17 12. The twelfth representative district shall consist of:
5 18 a. Audubon county.
5 19 b. Carroll county.
5 20 c. In Crawford county, Hayes, Iowa, Jackson, Milford,
5 21 Nishnabotny, Stockholm, and West Side townships, and that
5 22 portion of East Boyer township lying outside the corporate
5 23 limits of the city of Denison.
5 24 13. The thirteenth representative district in Woodbury
5 25 county shall consist of:
5 26 a. Concord township.
5 27 b. That portion of the city of Sioux City bounded by a
5 28 line commencing at the point the north boundary of Woodbury
5 29 county intersects Hamilton boulevard, then proceeding east
5 30 along the boundary of Woodbury county until it intersects the
5 31 east corporate limit of the city of Sioux City, then proceeding
5 32 southerly along the corporate limits of the city of Sioux
5 33 City until it intersects Stone avenue, then proceeding west
5 34 along Stone avenue until it intersects Morningside avenue,
5 35 then proceeding southeasterly along Morningside avenue until



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 682 - Introduced continued

6 1 it intersects Peters avenue, then proceeding west along
6 2 Peters avenue until it intersects South Paxton street, then
6 3 proceeding north along South Paxton street until it intersects
6 4 Stone avenue, then proceeding west along Stone avenue until
6 5 it intersects South Cecelia street, then proceeding north
6 6 along South Cecelia street until it intersects Morningside
6 7 avenue, then proceeding southeasterly, then northerly along
6 8 Morningside avenue until it intersects South Cecelia street,
6 9 then proceeding northerly along South Cecelia street, then
6 10 Cecelia street south until it intersects Leech avenue, then
6 11 proceeding west along Leech avenue until it intersects Alice
6 12 street South, then proceeding north along Alice street South
6 13 until it intersects Correctionville road, then proceeding west
6 14 along Correctionville road until it intersects South Westcott
6 15 street, then proceeding south along South Westcott street
6 16 until it intersects Gordon drive, then proceeding west along
6 17 Gordon drive until it intersects South Court street, then
6 18 proceeding southerly along South Court street and its extension
6 19 until it intersects the boundary of the state of Iowa, then
6 20 proceeding westerly along the boundary of the state of Iowa
6 21 until it intersects Wesley parkway, then proceeding northerly
6 22 along Wesley parkway until it intersects Perry street, then
6 23 proceeding northeasterly along Perry street until it intersects
6 24 West Eighth street, then proceeding northwesterly along West
6 25 Eighth street until it intersects Bluff street, then proceeding
6 26 northerly along Bluff street until it intersects Summit
6 27 street, then proceeding northerly along Summit street until it
6 28 intersects Twelfth street, then proceeding east along Twelfth
6 29 street until it intersects Nebraska street, then proceeding
6 30 north along Nebraska street until it intersects Thirteenth
6 31 street, then proceeding east along Thirteenth street until it
6 32 intersects Jackson street, then proceeding south along Jackson
6 33 street until it intersects Twelfth street, then proceeding
6 34 east along Twelfth street until it intersects Court street,
6 35 then proceeding north along Court street until it intersects



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

7 1 Fourteenth street, then proceeding easterly along Fourteenth
7 2 street until it intersects Floyd boulevard, then proceeding
7 3 south along Floyd boulevard until it intersects Thirteenth
7 4 street, then proceeding easterly along Thirteenth street
7 5 until it intersects the Union Pacific Railroad tracks, then
7 6 proceeding northerly along the Union Pacific Railroad tracks
7 7 until it intersects Nineteenth street, then proceeding westerly
7 8 along Nineteenth street until it intersects Iowa street,
7 9 then proceeding south along Iowa street until it intersects
7 10 Eighteenth street, then proceeding west along Eighteenth
7 11 street until it intersects Court street, then proceeding south
7 12 along Court street until it intersects Sixteenth street, then
7 13 proceeding west along Sixteenth street until it intersects
7 14 Virginia street, then proceeding north along Virginia street
7 15 until it intersects Seventeenth street, then proceeding west
7 16 along Seventeenth street until it intersects Ingleside avenue,
7 17 then proceeding southerly along Ingleside avenue until it
7 18 intersects Seventeenth street, then proceeding west along
7 19 Seventeenth street until it intersects Pierce street, then
7 20 proceeding north along Pierce street until it intersects
7 21 Twenty=second street, then proceeding east along Twenty=second
7 22 street until it intersects Nebraska street, then proceeding
7 23 north along Nebraska street until it intersects Twenty=third
7 24 street, then proceeding west along Twenty=third street until
7 25 it intersects Pierce street, then proceeding north along
7 26 Pierce street until it intersects Stone Park boulevard, then
7 27 proceeding northwesterly along Stone Park boulevard until it
7 28 intersects West Clifton avenue, then proceeding easterly along
7 29 West Clifton avenue and its extension until it intersects
7 30 Hamilton boulevard, then proceeding northerly along Hamilton
7 31 boulevard until it intersects Perry creek, then proceeding
7 32 southerly along Perry creek until it intersects Thirty=fourth
7 33 street and its extension, then proceeding east along
7 34 Thirty=fourth street and its extension until it intersects
7 35 Jones street, then proceeding north along Jones street until it



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

8 1 intersects Thirty=eighth street, then proceeding easterly along
8 2 Thirty=eighth street until it intersects Thirty=seventh street,
8 3 then proceeding south and then east along Thirty=seventh
8 4 street until it intersects Cheyenne boulevard, then proceeding
8 5 northerly along Cheyenne boulevard until it intersects Outer
8 6 Drive North, then proceeding easterly along Outer Drive
8 7 North until it intersects Buckwalter drive, then proceeding
8 8 northwesterly along Buckwalter drive until it intersects
8 9 Hamilton boulevard, then proceeding northerly along Hamilton
8 10 boulevard to the point of origin.
8 11 14. The fourteenth representative district in Woodbury
8 12 county shall consist of that portion of the city of Sioux
8 13 City bounded by a line commencing at the point the boundary
8 14 of the state of Iowa intersects the north boundary of
8 15 Woodbury county, then proceeding east along the boundary
8 16 of Woodbury county until it intersects Hamilton boulevard,
8 17 then proceeding southerly along Hamilton boulevard until it
8 18 intersects Buckwalter drive, then proceeding southeasterly
8 19 along Buckwalter drive until it intersects Outer drive North,
8 20 then proceeding westerly along Outer drive North until it
8 21 intersects Cheyenne boulevard, then proceeding southerly along
8 22 Cheyenne boulevard until it intersects Thirty=seventh street,
8 23 then proceeding west and then north along Thirty=seventh street
8 24 until it intersects Thirty=eighth street, then proceeding
8 25 westerly along Thirty=eighth street until it intersects Jones
8 26 street, then proceeding southerly along Jones street until it
8 27 intersects Thirty=fourth street, then proceeding westerly along
8 28 Thirty=fourth street and its extension until it intersects
8 29 Perry creek, then proceeding northerly along Perry creek until
8 30 it intersects Hamilton boulevard, then proceeding southerly
8 31 along Hamilton boulevard until it intersects West Clifton
8 32 avenue and its extension, then proceeding westerly along West
8 33 Clifton avenue and its extension until it intersects Stone
8 34 Park boulevard, then proceeding southeasterly along Stone Park
8 35 boulevard until it intersects Pierce street, then proceeding



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

9 1 south along Pierce street until it intersects Twenty=third
9 2 street, then proceeding east along Twenty=third street until
9 3 it intersects Nebraska street, then proceeding south along
9 4 Nebraska street until it intersects Twenty=second street, then
9 5 proceeding west along Twenty=second street until it intersects
9 6 Pierce street, then proceeding south along Pierce street until
9 7 it intersects Seventeenth street, then proceeding east along
9 8 Seventeenth street until it intersects Ingleside avenue, then
9 9 proceeding northerly along Ingleside avenue until it intersects
9 10 Seventeenth street, then proceeding east along Seventeenth
9 11 street until it intersects Virginia street, then proceeding
9 12 south along Virginia street until it intersects Sixteenth
9 13 street, then proceeding east along Sixteenth street until it
9 14 intersects Court street, then proceeding north along Court
9 15 street until it intersects Eighteenth street, then proceeding
9 16 east along Eighteenth street until it intersects Iowa street,
9 17 then proceeding north along Iowa street until it intersects
9 18 Nineteenth street, then proceeding easterly along Nineteenth
9 19 street until it intersects the Union Pacific Railroad tracks,
9 20 then proceeding southerly along the Union Pacific Railroad
9 21 tracks until it intersects Thirteenth street, then proceeding
9 22 westerly along Thirteenth street until it intersects Floyd
9 23 boulevard, then proceeding north along Floyd boulevard until
9 24 it intersects Fourteenth street, then proceeding westerly
9 25 along Fourteenth street until it intersects Court street, then
9 26 proceeding south along Court street until it intersects Twelfth
9 27 street, then proceeding west along Twelfth street until it
9 28 intersects Jackson street, then proceeding north along Jackson
9 29 street until it intersects Thirteenth street, then proceeding
9 30 west along Thirteenth street until it intersects Nebraska
9 31 street, then proceeding south along Nebraska street until it
9 32 intersects Twelfth street, then proceeding west along Twelfth
9 33 street until it intersects Summit street, then proceeding
9 34 southerly along Summit street until it intersects Bluff
9 35 street, then proceeding southerly along Bluff street until it



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

10 1 intersects West Eighth street, then proceeding southeasterly
10 2 along West Eighth street until it intersects Perry street, then
10 3 proceeding southwesterly along Perry street until it intersects
10 4 Wesley parkway, then proceeding southerly along Wesley parkway
10 5 until it intersects the boundary of the state of Iowa, then
10 6 proceeding first west, then in a clockwise manner along the
10 7 boundary of the state of Iowa to the point of origin.
10 8 15. The fifteenth representative district in Pottawattamie
10 9 county shall consist of:
10 10 a. The city of Carter Lake.
10 11 b. That portion of the city of Council Bluffs bounded
10 12 by a line commencing at the point the corporate limits of
10 13 the city of Council Bluffs and the boundary of the state
10 14 of Iowa intersect the Union Pacific Railroad tracks, then
10 15 proceeding easterly along the Union Pacific Railroad tracks
10 16 until it intersects Ninth avenue, then proceeding east along
10 17 Ninth avenue until it intersects South Twelfth street, then
10 18 proceeding northerly along South Twelfth street until it
10 19 intersects Seventh avenue, then proceeding east along Seventh
10 20 avenue until it intersects South Ninth street, then proceeding
10 21 north along South Ninth street until it intersects West
10 22 Broadway, then proceeding east along West Broadway until it
10 23 intersects North Eighth street, then proceeding north along
10 24 North Eighth street until it intersects West Washington avenue,
10 25 then proceeding easterly along West Washington avenue until it
10 26 intersects North Main street, then proceeding southerly along
10 27 North Main street until it intersects Kaneshville boulevard,
10 28 then proceeding northeasterly along Kaneshville boulevard
10 29 until it intersects North First street and its extension,
10 30 then proceeding southerly along North First street and its
10 31 extension until it intersects East Broadway, then proceeding
10 32 northeasterly along East Broadway until it intersects Union
10 33 street, then proceeding southeasterly along Union street until
10 34 it intersects East Pierce street, then proceeding northeasterly
10 35 along East Pierce street until it intersects Frank street,



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

11 1 then proceeding northwesterly along Frank street until it
11 2 intersects East Broadway, then proceeding northeasterly along
11 3 East Broadway until it intersects East Kanesville boulevard,
11 4 then proceeding southwesterly along East Kanesville boulevard
11 5 until it intersects Harrison street, then proceeding northerly
11 6 along Harrison street until it intersects Mount Vernon street,
11 7 then proceeding easterly along Mount Vernon street until it
11 8 intersects Trail Ridge drive, then proceeding northerly along
11 9 Trail Ridge drive until it intersects Grand avenue, then
11 10 proceeding northerly along Grand avenue until it intersects
11 11 South Sierra drive, then proceeding easterly, then northerly,
11 12 along South Sierra drive until it intersects North Sierra
11 13 drive, then proceeding westerly along North Sierra drive until
11 14 it intersects Grand avenue, then proceeding northerly along
11 15 Grand avenue until it intersects the north corporate limit of
11 16 the city of Council Bluffs, then proceeding first west, then
11 17 in a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the
11 18 city of Council Bluffs to the point of origin.
11 19 16. The sixteenth representative district in Pottawattamie
11 20 county shall consist of that portion of the city of Council
11 21 Bluffs bounded by a line commencing at the point the corporate
11 22 limits of the city of Council Bluffs and the boundary of the
11 23 state of Iowa intersect the Union Pacific Railroad tracks,
11 24 then proceeding easterly along the Union Pacific Railroad
11 25 tracks until it intersects Ninth avenue, then proceeding east
11 26 along Ninth avenue until it intersects South Twelfth street,
11 27 then proceeding northerly along South Twelfth street until
11 28 it intersects Seventh avenue, then proceeding east along
11 29 Seventh avenue until it intersects South Ninth street, then
11 30 proceeding north along South Ninth street until it intersects
11 31 West Broadway, then proceeding east along West Broadway until
11 32 it intersects North Eighth street, then proceeding north along
11 33 North Eighth street until it intersects West Washington avenue,
11 34 then proceeding easterly along West Washington avenue until
11 35 it intersects North Main street, then proceeding southerly



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

12 1 along North Main street until it intersects Kanesville
12 2 boulevard, then proceeding easterly along Kanesville boulevard
12 3 until it intersects North First street and its extension,
12 4 then proceeding southerly along North First street and its
12 5 extension until it intersects East Broadway, then proceeding
12 6 northeasterly along East Broadway until it intersects Union
12 7 street, then proceeding southeasterly along Union street until
12 8 it intersects East Pierce street, then proceeding northeasterly
12 9 along East Pierce street until it intersects Frank street,
12 10 then proceeding northwesterly along Frank street until it
12 11 intersects East Broadway, then proceeding northeasterly along
12 12 East Broadway until it intersects East Kanesville boulevard,
12 13 then proceeding southwesterly along East Kanesville boulevard
12 14 until it intersects Harrison street, then proceeding northerly
12 15 along Harrison street until it intersects Mount Vernon street,
12 16 then proceeding easterly along Mount Vernon street until it
12 17 intersects Trail Ridge drive, then proceeding northerly along
12 18 Trail Ridge drive until it intersects Grand avenue, then
12 19 proceeding northerly along Grand avenue until it intersects
12 20 South Sierra drive, then proceeding easterly, then northerly,
12 21 along South Sierra drive until it intersects North Sierra
12 22 drive, then proceeding westerly along North Sierra drive until
12 23 it intersects Grand avenue, then proceeding northerly along
12 24 Grand avenue until it intersects the north corporate limit of
12 25 the city of Council Bluffs, then proceeding first east, then
12 26 in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city
12 27 of Council Bluffs until it intersects McPherson avenue, then
12 28 proceeding westerly along McPherson avenue until it intersects
12 29 Gleason avenue, then proceeding westerly along Gleason avenue
12 30 until it intersects Morningside avenue, then proceeding north
12 31 along Morningside avenue until it intersects Park lane, then
12 32 proceeding westerly along Park lane until it intersects Lincoln
12 33 avenue, then proceeding southerly along Lincoln avenue until
12 34 it intersects Franklin avenue, then proceeding southeasterly
12 35 along Franklin avenue until it intersects Bennett avenue,



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 682 - Introduced continued

- 13 1 then proceeding southwesterly along Bennett avenue until it
13 2 intersects Madison avenue, then proceeding southeasterly
13 3 along Madison avenue until it intersects Valley View drive,
13 4 then proceeding southerly along Valley View drive until it
13 5 intersects the east corporate limit of the city of Council
13 6 Bluffs, then proceeding first southerly, then in a clockwise
13 7 manner along the corporate limits of the city of Council Bluffs
13 8 to the point of origin.
- 13 9 17. The seventeenth representative district shall consist
13 10 of:
- 13 11 a. Ida county.
 - 13 12 b. Monona county.
 - 13 13 c. In Harrison county, Allen, Boyer, Calhoun, Cincinnati,
13 14 Clay, Jackson, Lincoln, Little Sioux, Magnolia, Morgan, Raglan,
13 15 St. John, and Taylor townships.
 - 13 16 d. In Woodbury county:
 - 13 17 (1) The city of Anthon.
 - 13 18 (2) Liston, Little Sioux, Miller, Morgan, Oto, Sloan, and
13 19 Willow townships, and that portion of Rock township lying
13 20 outside the corporate limits of the city of Correctionville.
- 13 21 18. The eighteenth representative district shall consist
13 22 of:
- 13 23 a. Shelby county.
 - 13 24 b. In Crawford county:
 - 13 25 (1) The city of Denison.
 - 13 26 (2) Boyer, Charter Oak, Denison, Goodrich, Hanover, Morgan,
13 27 Otter Creek, Paradise, Soldier, Union, Washington, and Willow
13 28 townships.
 - 13 29 c. In Harrison county, Cass, Douglas, Harrison, Jefferson,
13 30 La Grange, Union, and Washington townships.
- 13 31 19. The nineteenth representative district shall consist
13 32 of:
- 13 33 a. The city of Granger.
 - 13 34 b. In Polk county:
 - 13 35 (1) That portion of the city of Sheldahl in Polk county.



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 682 - Introduced continued

14 1 (2) That portion of Polk county bounded by a line commencing
14 2 at the point the west boundary of Polk county intersects the
14 3 middle channel of the Des Moines river, then proceeding first
14 4 north, then east, along the boundary of Polk county until
14 5 it intersects the west boundary of Lincoln township, then
14 6 proceeding south along the boundary of Lincoln township until
14 7 it intersects the north corporate limit of the city of Polk
14 8 City, then proceeding first east, then in a clockwise manner
14 9 along the corporate limits of the city of Polk City until it
14 10 intersects the east boundary of census block 191530115002185,
14 11 then proceeding south along the east boundary of census block
14 12 191530115002185 and census block 191530115002184 until it
14 13 intersects the middle channel of the Des Moines river, then
14 14 proceeding northwesterly along the middle channel of the Des
14 15 Moines river to the point of origin.
14 16 c. In Dallas county, Adams, Adel, Beaver, Colfax, Des
14 17 Moines, Grant, Sugar Grove, and Union townships, and those
14 18 portions of Boone, Van Meter, and Walnut townships not
14 19 contained in the forty=fourth representative district.
14 20 20. The twentieth representative district shall consist of:
14 21 a. Adair county.
14 22 b. Guthrie county.
14 23 c. In Cass county, Benton, Franklin, Grant, and Lincoln
14 24 townships.
14 25 d. In Dallas county, Dallas, Lincoln, Linn, Spring Valley,
14 26 and Washington townships.
14 27 21. The twenty=first representative district shall consist
14 28 of:
14 29 a. Adams county.
14 30 b. Union county.
14 31 c. In Cass county, Bear Grove, Brighton, Cass, Edna,
14 32 Grove, Massena, Noble, Pleasant, Pymosa, Union, Victoria, and
14 33 Washington townships.
14 34 d. In Pottawattamie county, Grove, Layton, Lincoln,
14 35 Waveland, and Wright townships, and that portion of Center



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

15 1 township lying outside the corporate limits of the city of
15 2 Oakland.

15 3 22. The twenty=second representative district in
15 4 Pottawattamie county shall consist of:

15 5 a. The city of Oakland.

15 6 b. Belknap, Boomer, Carson, Crescent, Hardin, Hazel Dell,
15 7 James, Keg Creek, Knox, Macedonia, Minden, Neola, Norwalk,
15 8 Pleasant, Rockford, Silver Creek, Valley, Washington, and
15 9 York townships, and those portions of Garner, Lake, and Lewis
15 10 townships lying outside the corporate limits of the city of
15 11 Council Bluffs.

15 12 c. That portion of the city of Council Bluffs bounded by
15 13 a line commencing at the point the east corporate limit of
15 14 the city of Council Bluffs intersects McPherson avenue, then
15 15 proceeding westerly along McPherson avenue until it intersects
15 16 Gleason avenue, then proceeding westerly along Gleason avenue
15 17 until it intersects Morningside avenue, then proceeding north
15 18 along Morningside avenue until it intersects Park lane, then
15 19 proceeding westerly along Park lane until it intersects Lincoln
15 20 avenue, then proceeding southerly along Lincoln avenue until
15 21 it intersects Franklin avenue, then proceeding southeasterly
15 22 along Franklin avenue until it intersects Bennett avenue,
15 23 then proceeding southwestly along Bennett avenue until it
15 24 intersects Madison avenue, then proceeding southeasterly
15 25 along Madison avenue until it intersects Valley View drive,
15 26 then proceeding southerly along Valley View drive until it
15 27 intersects the corporate limits of the city of Council Bluffs,
15 28 then proceeding first easterly, then in a counterclockwise
15 29 manner along the corporate limits of the city of Council Bluffs
15 30 to the point of origin.

15 31 23. The twenty=third representative district shall consist
15 32 of:

15 33 a. Fremont county.

15 34 b. Mills county.

15 35 c. In Montgomery county, Douglas, Garfield, Lincoln, Pilot



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

16 1 Grove, Red Oak, Sherman, and Washington townships, and that
16 2 portion of Frankfort township lying outside the corporate
16 3 limits of the city of Stanton.
16 4 24. The twenty=fourth representative district shall consist
16 5 of:
16 6 a. Page county.
16 7 b. Ringgold county.
16 8 c. Taylor county.
16 9 d. In Montgomery county:
16 10 (1) The city of Stanton.
16 11 (2) East, Grant, Scott, and West townships.
16 12 25. The twenty=fifth representative district shall consist
16 13 of:
16 14 a. The city of Bevington.
16 15 b. Madison county.
16 16 c. In Warren county:
16 17 (1) The cities of Milo and Norwalk.
16 18 (2) Jackson, Otter, Squaw, Virginia, and White Oak
16 19 townships, and that portion of Linn township not contained in
16 20 the forty=second representative district.
16 21 26. The twenty=sixth representative district in Warren
16 22 county shall consist of:
16 23 a. The city of Indianola.
16 24 b. Allen, Liberty, Lincoln, Palmyra, Richland, Union, and
16 25 White Breast townships, that portion of Belmont township lying
16 26 outside the corporate limits of the city of Milo, that portion
16 27 of Greenfield township lying outside the corporate limits of
16 28 the city of Norwalk, and that portion of Jefferson township
16 29 lying outside the corporate limits of the city of Bevington.
16 30 27. The twenty=seventh representative district shall
16 31 consist of:
16 32 a. Clarke county.
16 33 b. Decatur county.
16 34 c. Wayne county.
16 35 d. In Lucas County:



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 682 - Introduced continued

- 17 1 (1) That portion of the city of Chariton and Lincoln
17 2 township bounded by a line commencing at the point the north
17 3 corporate limit of the city of Chariton intersects the east
17 4 boundary of Whitebreast township, then proceeding first east,
17 5 then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the
17 6 city of Chariton to the point of origin.
- 17 7 (2) Jackson, Otter Creek, Union, Warren, and Whitebreast
17 8 townships.
- 17 9 28. The twenty=eighth representative district shall consist
17 10 of:
- 17 11 a. In Jasper county, Elk Creek, Fairview, and Lynn Grove
17 12 townships, and that portion of Palo Alto township lying outside
17 13 the corporate limits of the city of Newton.
- 17 14 b. In Lucas county, Benton, Cedar, English, Liberty,
17 15 Pleasant, and Washington townships, and that portion of Lincoln
17 16 township not contained in the twenty=seventh representative
17 17 district.
- 17 18 c. In Marion county, Clay, Dallas, Franklin, Indiana,
17 19 Knoxville, Liberty, Pleasant Grove, Red Rock, Summit, Union,
17 20 and Washington townships.
- 17 21 29. The twenty=ninth representative district in Jasper
17 22 county shall consist of:
- 17 23 a. The city of Newton.
- 17 24 b. Buena Vista, Clear Creek, Des Moines, Hickory Grove,
17 25 Independence, Kellogg, Malaka, Mariposa, Mound Prairie, Newton,
17 26 Poweshiek, Richland, Rock Creek, Sherman, and Washington
17 27 townships.
- 17 28 30. The thirtieth representative district in Polk county
17 29 shall consist of:
- 17 30 a. The city of Altoona.
- 17 31 b. Beaver, Camp, Elkhart, Franklin, and Washington
17 32 townships.
- 17 33 c. That portion of Douglas township not contained in the
17 34 thirty=seventh representative district, that portion of Allen
17 35 township not contained in the thirty=third representative



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

18 1 district, and those portions of Clay and Four Mile townships
18 2 not contained in the thirty=first representative district.
18 3 31. The thirty=first representative district shall consist
18 4 of that portion of Polk county bounded by a line commencing
18 5 at the point East Fifteenth street intersects the eastbound
18 6 lanes of Interstate 235, then proceeding easterly along the
18 7 eastbound lanes of Interstate 235 until it intersects East
18 8 University avenue, then proceeding east along East University
18 9 avenue until it intersects East Twenty=seventh street, then
18 10 proceeding northerly along East Twenty=seventh street until it
18 11 intersects Guthrie avenue, then proceeding west along Guthrie
18 12 avenue until it intersects Hubbell avenue, then proceeding
18 13 northeasterly along Hubbell avenue until it intersects Arthur
18 14 avenue, then proceeding east along Arthur avenue until it
18 15 intersects East Twenty=ninth street, then proceeding north
18 16 along East Twenty=ninth street until it intersects East
18 17 Euclid avenue, then proceeding easterly along East Euclid
18 18 avenue until it intersects Hubbell avenue, then proceeding
18 19 northeasterly along Hubbell avenue until it intersects East
18 20 Douglas avenue, then proceeding easterly along East Douglas
18 21 avenue until it intersects the corporate limits of the city of
18 22 Des Moines, then proceeding first east, then in a clockwise
18 23 manner along the corporate limits of the city of Des Moines
18 24 until it intersects East Four Mile creek, then proceeding
18 25 south, then west, along the corporate limits of the city of
18 26 Des Moines until it intersects the east boundary of Delaware
18 27 township, then proceeding south along the boundary of Delaware
18 28 township until it intersects Iowa Interstate Railroad tracks,
18 29 then proceeding south along the boundary of Delaware township
18 30 until it intersects the corporate limits of the city of
18 31 Pleasant Hill, then proceeding first south, then in a clockwise
18 32 manner along the corporate limits of the city of Pleasant
18 33 Hill until it intersects the south boundary of Clay township,
18 34 then proceeding easterly along the boundary of Clay township
18 35 until it intersects the east corporate limit of the city of



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 682 - Introduced continued

19 1 Pleasant Hill, then proceeding first south, then in a clockwise
19 2 manner along the corporate limits of the city of Pleasant Hill
19 3 until it intersects Dean avenue, then proceeding westerly
19 4 along Dean avenue until it intersects East Thirtieth street,
19 5 then proceeding south along East Thirtieth street until it
19 6 intersects Southeast Thirtieth street, then proceeding south
19 7 along Southeast Thirtieth street until it intersects Iowa
19 8 Interstate Railroad tracks, then proceeding westerly along
19 9 Iowa Interstate Railroad tracks until it intersects Southeast
19 10 Eighteenth street, then proceeding north along Southeast
19 11 Eighteenth street until it intersects East Eighteenth street,
19 12 then proceeding north along East Eighteenth street until it
19 13 intersects Dean avenue, then proceeding west along Dean avenue
19 14 until it intersects East Seventeenth street, then proceeding
19 15 northerly along East Seventeenth street until it intersects
19 16 Lyon street, then proceeding westerly along Lyon street and
19 17 its extension until it intersects East Fifteenth street, then
19 18 proceeding northerly along East Fifteenth street to the point
19 19 of origin.

19 20 32. The thirty=second representative district in Polk
19 21 county shall consist of that portion of the city of Des Moines
19 22 bounded by a line commencing at the point East Fifteenth
19 23 street intersects the eastbound lanes of Interstate 235, then
19 24 proceeding easterly along the eastbound lanes of Interstate 235
19 25 until it intersects East University avenue, then proceeding
19 26 east along East University avenue until it intersects East
19 27 Twenty=seventh street, then proceeding northerly along East
19 28 Twenty=seventh street until it intersects Guthrie avenue,
19 29 then proceeding west along Guthrie avenue until it intersects
19 30 Hubbell avenue, then proceeding northeasterly along Hubbell
19 31 avenue until it intersects Arthur avenue, then proceeding east
19 32 along Arthur avenue until it intersects East Twenty=ninth
19 33 street, then proceeding north along East Twenty=ninth street
19 34 until it intersects East Euclid avenue, then proceeding
19 35 easterly along East Euclid avenue until it intersects Hubbell



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

20 1 avenue, then proceeding northeasterly along Hubbell avenue
20 2 until it intersects East Douglas avenue, then proceeding
20 3 easterly along East Douglas avenue, until it intersects the
20 4 corporate limits of the city of Des Moines, then proceeding
20 5 first north, then in a counterclockwise manner along the
20 6 corporate limits of the city of Des Moines until it intersects
20 7 East Fourteenth street, then proceeding south along East
20 8 Fourteenth street until it intersects East Euclid avenue, then
20 9 proceeding west along East Euclid avenue until it intersects
20 10 North Union street, then proceeding northerly along North
20 11 Union street until it intersects East Madison avenue, then
20 12 proceeding west along East Madison avenue until it intersects
20 13 Cambridge street, then proceeding south along Cambridge street
20 14 until it intersects East Euclid avenue, then proceeding west
20 15 along East Euclid avenue until it intersects Euclid avenue,
20 16 then proceeding west along Euclid avenue until it intersects
20 17 Second avenue, then proceeding south along Second avenue until
20 18 it intersects the middle channel of the Des Moines river,
20 19 then proceeding southerly along the middle channel of the Des
20 20 Moines river until it intersects Court avenue, then proceeding
20 21 easterly along Court avenue until it intersects East Court
20 22 avenue, then proceeding easterly along East Court avenue until
20 23 it intersects East Seventh street, then proceeding southerly
20 24 along East Seventh street until it intersects Iowa Interstate
20 25 Railroad tracks, then proceeding easterly along Iowa Interstate
20 26 Railroad tracks until it intersects Southeast Fourteenth
20 27 street, then proceeding south along Southeast Fourteenth
20 28 street until it intersects Union Pacific Railroad tracks, then
20 29 proceeding easterly along Union Pacific Railroad tracks until
20 30 it intersects Iowa Interstate Railroad tracks, then proceeding
20 31 easterly along Iowa Interstate Railroad tracks until it
20 32 intersects Southeast Eighteenth street, then proceeding north
20 33 along Southeast Eighteenth street until it intersects East
20 34 Eighteenth street, then proceeding north along East Eighteenth
20 35 street until it intersects Dean avenue, then proceeding west



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 682 - Introduced continued

21 1 along Dean avenue until it intersects East Seventeenth street,
21 2 then proceeding northerly along East Seventeenth street until
21 3 it intersects Lyon street, then proceeding westerly along Lyon
21 4 street and its extension until it intersects East Fifteenth
21 5 street, then proceeding northerly along East Fifteenth street
21 6 to the point of origin.
21 7 33. The thirty-third representative district in Polk
21 8 county shall consist of that portion of the city of Des Moines
21 9 bounded by a line commencing at the point the south boundary
21 10 of Polk county intersects U.S. highway 69, then proceeding
21 11 northwesterly along U.S. highway 69 until it intersects
21 12 Southeast Fourteenth street, then proceeding northerly along
21 13 Southeast Fourteenth street until it intersects East Army
21 14 Post road, then proceeding west along East Army Post road
21 15 until it intersects Southeast Fifth street, then proceeding
21 16 north along Southeast Fifth street until it intersects East
21 17 Watrous avenue, then proceeding west along East Watrous
21 18 avenue until it intersects South Union street, then proceeding
21 19 north along South Union street until it intersects Olinda
21 20 avenue, then proceeding west along Olinda avenue until it
21 21 intersects Southwest Ninth street, then proceeding northerly
21 22 along Southwest Ninth street until it intersects the middle
21 23 channel of the Raccoon river, then proceeding easterly along
21 24 the middle channel of the Raccoon river until it intersects
21 25 the middle channel of the Des Moines river, then proceeding
21 26 northerly along the middle channel of the Des Moines river
21 27 until it intersects Court avenue, then proceeding easterly
21 28 along Court avenue until it intersects East Court avenue,
21 29 then proceeding easterly along East Court avenue until it
21 30 intersects East Seventh street, then proceeding southerly
21 31 along East Seventh street until it intersects Iowa Interstate
21 32 Railroad tracks, then proceeding easterly along Iowa Interstate
21 33 Railroad tracks until it intersects Southeast Fourteenth
21 34 street, then proceeding south along Southeast Fourteenth
21 35 street until it intersects Union Pacific Railroad tracks,



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 682 - Introduced continued

22 1 then proceeding easterly along Union Pacific Railroad tracks
22 2 until it intersects Iowa Interstate Railroad tracks, then
22 3 proceeding easterly along Iowa Interstate Railroad tracks until
22 4 it intersects Southeast Thirtieth street, then proceeding
22 5 north along Southeast Thirtieth street until it intersects
22 6 East Thirtieth street, then proceeding north along East
22 7 Thirtieth street until it intersects Dean avenue, then
22 8 proceeding easterly along Dean avenue until it intersects
22 9 the east corporate limit of the city of Des Moines, then
22 10 proceeding first south, then in a clockwise manner along the
22 11 corporate limits of the city of Des Moines until it intersects
22 12 Southeast Sixty=fourth avenue, then proceeding first west, then
22 13 southerly, along the corporate limits of the city of Des Moines
22 14 until it intersects the south boundary of Polk county, then
22 15 proceeding easterly along the south boundary of Polk county to
22 16 the point of origin.

22 17 34. The thirty=forth representative district in Polk
22 18 county shall consist of that portion of Bloomfield township
22 19 and the city of Des Moines bounded by a line commencing at
22 20 the point the south boundary of Polk county intersects U.S.
22 21 highway 69, then proceeding northwesterly along U.S. highway
22 22 69 until it intersects Southeast Fourteenth street, then
22 23 proceeding northerly along Southeast Fourteenth street until
22 24 it intersects East Army Post road, then proceeding west along
22 25 East Army Post road until it intersects Southeast Fifth street,
22 26 then proceeding north along Southeast Fifth street until it
22 27 intersects East Watrous avenue, then proceeding west along East
22 28 Watrous avenue until it intersects South Union street, then
22 29 proceeding north along South Union street until it intersects
22 30 Olinda avenue, then proceeding west along Olinda avenue until
22 31 it intersects Southwest Ninth street, then proceeding northerly
22 32 along Southwest Ninth street until it intersects the middle
22 33 channel of the Raccoon river, then proceeding easterly along
22 34 the middle channel of the Raccoon river until it intersects
22 35 the middle channel of the Des Moines river, then proceeding



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

23 1 northerly along the middle channel of the Des Moines river
23 2 until it intersects the eastbound lanes of Interstate 235, then
23 3 proceeding westerly along the eastbound lanes of Interstate
23 4 235 until it intersects Martin Luther King Jr. parkway, then
23 5 proceeding south along Martin Luther King Jr. parkway until it
23 6 intersects School street, then proceeding easterly along School
23 7 street until it intersects the entrance ramp to the eastbound
23 8 lanes of Interstate 235, then proceeding easterly along the
23 9 entrance ramp to the eastbound lanes of Interstate 235 until it
23 10 intersects Eighteenth avenue and its extension, then proceeding
23 11 south along Eighteenth street and its extension until it
23 12 intersects Center street, then proceeding east along Center
23 13 street until it intersects Seventeenth street, then proceeding
23 14 southerly along Seventeenth street until it intersects Grand
23 15 avenue, then proceeding westerly along Grand avenue until
23 16 it intersects Eighteenth street, then proceeding southerly
23 17 along Eighteenth street until it intersects Fleur drive, then
23 18 proceeding southerly along Fleur drive until it intersects the
23 19 south boundary of Polk county, then proceeding easterly along
23 20 the boundary of Polk county to the point of origin.
23 21 35. The thirty=fifth representative district in Polk county
23 22 shall consist of that portion of the city of Des Moines bounded
23 23 by a line commencing at the point Lower Beaver road intersects
23 24 the south boundary of Webster township, then proceeding
23 25 easterly along the south boundary of Webster township until it
23 26 intersects the corporate limits of the city of Des Moines, then
23 27 proceeding first east, then in a clockwise manner along the
23 28 corporate limits of the city of Des Moines until it intersects
23 29 East Fourteenth street, then proceeding south along East
23 30 Fourteenth street until it intersects East Euclid avenue, then
23 31 proceeding west along East Euclid avenue until it intersects
23 32 North Union street, then proceeding northerly along North
23 33 Union street until it intersects East Madison avenue, then
23 34 proceeding west along East Madison avenue until it intersects
23 35 Cambridge street, then proceeding south along Cambridge street



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

24 1 until it intersects East Euclid avenue, then proceeding west
24 2 along East Euclid avenue until it intersects Euclid avenue,
24 3 then proceeding west along Euclid avenue until it intersects
24 4 Second avenue, then proceeding south along Second avenue until
24 5 it intersects the middle channel of the Des Moines river, then
24 6 proceeding southerly along the middle channel of the Des Moines
24 7 river until it intersects the eastbound lanes of Interstate
24 8 235, then proceeding westerly along the eastbound lanes of
24 9 Interstate 235 until it intersects Twenty=eighth street, then
24 10 proceeding north along Twenty=eighth street until it intersects
24 11 School street, then proceeding east along School street until
24 12 it intersects Twenty=fifth street, then proceeding north along
24 13 Twenty=fifth street until it intersects University avenue, then
24 14 proceeding west along University avenue until it intersects
24 15 Thirtieth street and its extension, then proceeding north along
24 16 Thirtieth street and its extension until it intersects Euclid
24 17 avenue, then proceeding northwesterly along Euclid avenue until
24 18 it intersects Douglas avenue, then proceeding easterly along
24 19 Douglas avenue until it intersects Thirtieth street, then
24 20 proceeding north along Thirtieth street until it intersects
24 21 Fleming avenue, then proceeding west along Fleming avenue
24 22 until it intersects Lawnwoods drive, then proceeding north
24 23 along Lawnwoods drive until it intersects Madison avenue, then
24 24 proceeding west along Madison avenue until it intersects Lower
24 25 Beaver road, then proceeding northerly along Lower Beaver road
24 26 to the point of origin.
24 27 36. The thirty=sixth representative district shall consist
24 28 of that portion of Polk county bounded by a line commencing at
24 29 the point the west corporate limit of the city of Des Moines
24 30 intersects University avenue, then proceeding east along
24 31 University avenue until it intersects Forty=first street, then
24 32 proceeding north along Forty=first street until it intersects
24 33 Forest avenue, then proceeding east along Forest avenue until
24 34 it intersects Thirtieth street, then proceeding northerly
24 35 along Thirtieth street until it intersects Euclid avenue,



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

25 1 then proceeding northwesterly along Euclid avenue until it
25 2 intersects Douglas avenue, then proceeding easterly along
25 3 Douglas avenue until it intersects Thirtieth street, then
25 4 proceeding north along Thirtieth street until it intersects
25 5 Fleming avenue, then proceeding west along Fleming avenue
25 6 until it intersects Lawnwoods drive, then proceeding north
25 7 along Lawnwoods drive until it intersects Madison avenue, then
25 8 proceeding west along Madison avenue until it intersects Lower
25 9 Beaver road, then proceeding northerly along Lower Beaver road
25 10 until it intersects the south boundary of Webster township,
25 11 then proceeding easterly along the south boundary of Webster
25 12 township until it intersects the middle channel of the Des
25 13 Moines river, then proceeding northerly along the middle
25 14 channel of the Des Moines river until it intersects the south
25 15 corporate limit of the city of Johnston, then proceeding first
25 16 west, then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of
25 17 the city of Johnston until it intersects the north corporate
25 18 limit of the city of Urbandale, then proceeding south along the
25 19 corporate limits of the city of Urbandale until it intersects
25 20 the north corporate limit of the city of Des Moines, then
25 21 proceeding first south, then in a counterclockwise manner along
25 22 the corporate limits of the city of Des Moines to the point of
25 23 origin.

25 24 37. The thirty-seventh representative district in Polk
25 25 county shall consist of:

25 26 a. That portion of Lincoln township lying outside the
25 27 corporate limits of the cities of Polk City and Sheldahl.

25 28 b. That portion of Polk county bounded by a line commencing
25 29 at the point the west corporate limit of the city of Ankeny
25 30 intersects the south boundary of Lincoln township, then
25 31 proceeding first south, then in a counterclockwise manner along
25 32 the corporate limits of the city of Ankeny until it intersects
25 33 Southwest Magazine drive, then proceeding east along Southwest
25 34 Magazine drive until it intersects Northwest Sixteenth street,
25 35 then proceeding northerly along Northwest Sixteenth street



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 682 - Introduced continued

26 1 until it intersects West First street, then proceeding east
26 2 along West First street until it intersects Union Pacific
26 3 Railroad tracks, then proceeding southeasterly along Union
26 4 Pacific Railroad tracks until it intersects Southwest Maple
26 5 street, then proceeding southerly along Southwest Maple street
26 6 until it intersects Southwest Third street, then proceeding
26 7 east along Southwest Third street until it intersects Southwest
26 8 Cherry street, then proceeding south along Southwest Cherry
26 9 street until it intersects Union Pacific Railroad tracks, then
26 10 proceeding southeasterly along Union Pacific Railroad tracks
26 11 until it intersects South Ankeny boulevard, then proceeding
26 12 south along South Ankeny boulevard until it intersects
26 13 Southeast Magazine road, then proceeding east along Southeast
26 14 Magazine road until it intersects Southeast Trilein drive,
26 15 then proceeding north along Southeast Trilein drive until
26 16 it intersects Southeast Peterson drive, then proceeding
26 17 east along Southeast Peterson drive until it intersects
26 18 Northeast Twenty=second street, then proceeding north along
26 19 Northeast Twenty=second street until it intersects East First
26 20 street, then proceeding east along East First street until it
26 21 intersects the corporate limits of the city of Ankeny, then
26 22 proceeding first south, then in a clockwise manner along the
26 23 corporate limits of the city of Ankeny until it intersects the
26 24 south boundary of Douglas township, then proceeding east along
26 25 the boundary of Douglas township until it intersects the west
26 26 corporate limit of the city of Bondurant, then proceeding first
26 27 north, then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of
26 28 the city of Bondurant until it intersects the east boundary of
26 29 Douglas township, then proceeding first north, then west, along
26 30 the boundary of Douglas township until it intersects the south
26 31 boundary of Lincoln township, then proceeding west along the
26 32 boundary of Lincoln township to the point of origin.
26 33 38. The thirty=eighth representative district shall consist
26 34 of that portion of Polk county bounded by a line commencing
26 35 at the point the north corporate limit of the city of Des



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 682 - Introduced continued

27 1 Moines intersects the middle channel of the Des Moines river,
27 2 then proceeding northerly along the middle channel of the Des
27 3 Moines river until it intersects the south boundary of census
27 4 block 191530114042143 and the corporate limits of the city
27 5 of Johnston, then proceeding northerly along the corporate
27 6 limits of the city of Johnston until it intersects Saylorville
27 7 reservoir lake and the middle channel of the Des Moines river,
27 8 then proceeding northerly along the middle channel of the Des
27 9 Moines river until it intersects the east boundary of census
27 10 block 191530115002184, then proceeding north along the east
27 11 boundary of census block 191530115002184 and census block
27 12 191530115002185 until it intersects the corporate limits of
27 13 the city of Polk City, then proceeding first east, then in
27 14 a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the
27 15 city of Polk City until it intersects the south boundary of
27 16 Lincoln township, then proceeding east along the boundary of
27 17 Lincoln township until it intersects the west corporate limit
27 18 of the city of Ankeny, then proceeding first south, then in
27 19 a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the
27 20 city of Ankeny until it intersects Southwest Magazine drive,
27 21 then proceeding east along Southwest Magazine drive until
27 22 it intersects Northwest Sixteenth street, then proceeding
27 23 northerly along Northwest Sixteenth street until it intersects
27 24 West First street, then proceeding east along West First
27 25 street until it intersects Union Pacific Railroad tracks, then
27 26 proceeding southeasterly along Union Pacific Railroad tracks
27 27 until it intersects Southwest Maple street, then proceeding
27 28 southerly along Southwest Maple street until it intersects
27 29 Southwest Third street, then proceeding east along Southwest
27 30 Third street until it intersects Southwest Cherry street,
27 31 then proceeding south along Southwest Cherry street until it
27 32 intersects Union Pacific Railroad tracks, then proceeding
27 33 southeasterly along Union Pacific Railroad tracks until it
27 34 intersects South Ankeny boulevard, then proceeding south along
27 35 South Ankeny boulevard until it intersects Southeast Magazine



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

28 1 road, then proceeding east along Southeast Magazine road until
28 2 it intersects Southeast Trilein drive, then proceeding north
28 3 along Southeast Trilein drive until it intersects Southeast
28 4 Peterson drive, then proceeding east along Southeast Peterson
28 5 drive until it intersects Northeast Twenty=second street, then
28 6 proceeding north along Northeast Twenty=second street until
28 7 it intersects East First street, then proceeding east along
28 8 East First street until it intersects the corporate limits
28 9 of the city of Ankeny, then proceeding first south, then in
28 10 a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of
28 11 Ankeny until it intersects the north boundary of Delaware
28 12 township, then proceeding first east, then south along the
28 13 boundary of Delaware township until it intersects the north
28 14 corporate limit of the city of Altoona, then proceeding first
28 15 west, then in a counterclockwise manner along the corporate
28 16 limits of the city of Altoona until it bisects the east
28 17 boundary of Delaware township, then proceeding south along the
28 18 boundary of Delaware township until it intersects the north
28 19 corporate limit of the city of Des Moines, then proceeding
28 20 first northwest, then in a counterclockwise manner along the
28 21 corporate limits of the city of Des Moines to the point of
28 22 origin.

28 23 39. The thirty=ninth representative district shall
28 24 consist of that portion of Polk county bounded by a line
28 25 commencing at the point the west boundary of Polk county
28 26 intersects the middle channel of the Des Moines river, then
28 27 proceeding southeasterly along the middle channel of the
28 28 Des Moines river until it intersects the corporate limit of
28 29 the city of Johnston, then proceeding southerly along the
28 30 corporate limits of the city of Johnston until it intersects
28 31 the south boundary of census block 191530114042143 and the
28 32 middle channel of the Des Moines river, then proceeding
28 33 southerly along the middle channel of the Des Moines river
28 34 until it intersects the south corporate limit of the city
28 35 of Johnston, then proceeding westerly along the corporate



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

29 1 limits of the city of Johnston until it intersects the north
29 2 corporate limit of the city of Urbandale, then proceeding
29 3 first westerly, then in a counterclockwise manner along the
29 4 corporate limits of the city of Urbandale until it intersects
29 5 Northwest Seventy=second street, then proceeding southerly
29 6 along Northwest Seventy=second street until it intersects
29 7 Seventy=second street, then proceeding southerly along
29 8 Seventy=second street and its extension until it intersects
29 9 Aurora avenue, then proceeding west along Aurora avenue until
29 10 it intersects Seventy=fifth street, then proceeding northerly
29 11 along Seventy=fifth street until it intersects Meredith
29 12 drive, then proceeding west along Meredith drive until it
29 13 intersects Eighty=sixth street, then proceeding north along
29 14 Eighty=sixth street until it intersects the corporate limits
29 15 of the city of Urbandale, then proceeding first north, then
29 16 in a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of
29 17 the city of Urbandale until it intersects the west boundary
29 18 of Polk county, then proceeding north along the boundary of
29 19 Polk county until it intersects the corporate limits of the
29 20 city of Granger, then proceeding first southeasterly, then in
29 21 a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the
29 22 city of Granger until it intersects the west boundary of Polk
29 23 county, then proceeding north along the boundary of Polk county
29 24 to the point of origin.
29 25 40. The fortieth representative district in Polk county
29 26 shall consist of that portion of the city of Urbandale bounded
29 27 by a line commencing at the point the south corporate limit
29 28 of the city of Urbandale intersects the west boundary of Polk
29 29 county, then proceeding north along the boundary of Polk
29 30 county until it intersects the corporate limit of the city of
29 31 Urbandale, then proceeding first east, then in a clockwise
29 32 manner along the corporate limits of the city of Urbandale
29 33 until it intersects Eighty=sixth street, then proceeding
29 34 south along Eighty=sixth street until it intersects Meredith
29 35 drive, then proceeding east along Meredith drive until it



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

30 1 intersects Seventy=fifth street, then proceeding southerly
30 2 along Seventy=fifth street until it intersects Aurora avenue,
30 3 then proceeding east along Aurora avenue until it intersects
30 4 Seventy=second street, then proceeding northerly along
30 5 Seventy=second street and its extension until it intersects
30 6 Northwest Seventy=second street, then proceeding northerly
30 7 along Northwest Seventy=second street until it intersects the
30 8 north corporate limit of the city of Urbandale, then proceeding
30 9 first east, then in a clockwise manner along the corporate
30 10 limits of the city of Urbandale to the point of origin.
30 11 41. The forty=first representative district in Polk county
30 12 shall consist of that portion of Polk county bounded by a line
30 13 commencing at the point the south boundary of Polk county
30 14 intersects the east corporate limit of the city of West Des
30 15 Moines, then proceeding north along the corporate limits of
30 16 the city of West Des Moines until it intersects the south
30 17 corporate limit of the city of Des Moines, then proceeding
30 18 first north, then in a clockwise manner along the corporate
30 19 limits of the city of Des Moines until it intersects University
30 20 avenue, then proceeding east along University avenue until
30 21 it intersects Forty=first street, then proceeding north
30 22 along Forty=first street until it intersects Forest avenue,
30 23 then proceeding east along Forest avenue until it intersects
30 24 Thirtieth street, then proceeding south along Thirtieth street
30 25 until it intersects Thirtieth street and its extension, then
30 26 proceeding south along Thirtieth street and its extension until
30 27 it intersects University avenue, then proceeding east along
30 28 University avenue until it intersects Twenty=fifth street, then
30 29 proceeding south along Twenty=fifth street until it intersects
30 30 School street, then proceeding west along School street until
30 31 it intersects Twenty=eighth street, then proceeding south
30 32 along Twenty=eighth street until it intersects the eastbound
30 33 lanes of Interstate 235, then proceeding easterly along the
30 34 eastbound lanes of Interstate 235 until it intersects Martin
30 35 Luther King Jr. parkway, then proceeding south along Martin



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 682 - Introduced continued

31 1 Luther King Jr. parkway until it intersects School street, then
31 2 proceeding easterly along School street until it intersects the
31 3 entrance ramp to the eastbound lanes of Interstate 235, then
31 4 proceeding easterly along the entrance ramp to the eastbound
31 5 lanes of Interstate 235 until it intersects Eighteenth street
31 6 and its extension, then proceeding south along Eighteenth
31 7 street and its extension until it intersects Center street,
31 8 then proceeding east along Center street until it intersects
31 9 Seventeenth street, then proceeding southerly along Seventeenth
31 10 street until it intersects Grand avenue, then proceeding
31 11 westerly along Grand avenue until it intersects Eighteenth
31 12 street, then proceeding southerly along Eighteenth street until
31 13 it intersects Fleur drive, then proceeding southerly along
31 14 Fleur drive until it intersects the south boundary of Polk
31 15 county, then proceeding westerly along the boundary of Polk
31 16 county to the point of origin.

31 17 42. The forty=second representative district shall consist
31 18 of:

31 19 a. In Polk county, that portion of Bloomfield township
31 20 and the city of West Des Moines bounded by a line commencing
31 21 at the point the west boundary of Polk county intersects
31 22 Ashworth road, then proceeding east along Ashworth road until
31 23 it intersects Interstate 35, then proceeding south along
31 24 Interstate 35 until it intersects E.P. True parkway, then
31 25 proceeding easterly along E.P. True parkway until it intersects
31 26 Thirty=ninth street, then proceeding north along Thirty=ninth
31 27 street until it intersects Ashworth road, then proceeding east
31 28 along Ashworth road until it intersects Vine street, then
31 29 proceeding southeasterly along Vine street until it intersects
31 30 Grand avenue, then proceeding northeasterly along Grand avenue
31 31 until it intersects Sixteenth street, then proceeding northerly
31 32 along Sixteenth street until it intersects Ashworth road,
31 33 then proceeding west along Ashworth road until it intersects
31 34 Sixteenth street, then proceeding northerly along Sixteenth
31 35 street until it intersects Pleasant street, then proceeding



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

32 1 westerly along Pleasant street until it intersects Seventeenth
32 2 street, then proceeding northerly along Seventeenth street
32 3 until it intersects the eastbound lanes of Interstate 235, then
32 4 proceeding easterly along the eastbound lanes of Interstate
32 5 235 until it intersects the east corporate limit of the city
32 6 of West Des Moines, then proceeding first south, then in a
32 7 clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of
32 8 West Des Moines until it intersects the south boundary of Polk
32 9 county, then proceeding first west, then in a clockwise manner
32 10 along the boundary of Polk county to the point of origin.
32 11 b. In Warren county, that portion of Linn township bounded
32 12 by a line commencing at the point the north boundary of Warren
32 13 county intersects the west corporate limit of the city of
32 14 Norwalk, then proceeding south along the corporate limits of
32 15 the city of Norwalk until it intersects the north corporate
32 16 limit of the city of Cumming, then proceeding first south, then
32 17 in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of
32 18 Cumming until it intersects the west boundary of Warren county,
32 19 then proceeding first north, then in a clockwise manner along
32 20 the boundary of Warren county to the point of origin.
32 21 43. The forty=third representative district shall consist
32 22 of that portion of Polk county bounded by a line commencing
32 23 at the point the west boundary of Polk county intersects
32 24 Ashworth road, then proceeding east along Ashworth road until
32 25 it intersects Interstate 35, then proceeding south along
32 26 Interstate 35 until it intersects E.P. True parkway, then
32 27 proceeding easterly along E.P. True parkway until it intersects
32 28 Thirty=ninth street, then proceeding north along Thirty=ninth
32 29 street until it intersects Ashworth road, then proceeding east
32 30 along Ashworth road until it intersects Vine street, then
32 31 proceeding southeasterly along Vine street until it intersects
32 32 Grand avenue, then proceeding northeasterly along Grand avenue
32 33 until it intersects Sixteenth street, then proceeding northerly
32 34 along Sixteenth street until it intersects Ashworth road,
32 35 then proceeding west along Ashworth road until it intersects



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 682 - Introduced continued

33 1 Sixteenth street, then proceeding northerly along Sixteenth
33 2 street until it intersects Pleasant street, then proceeding
33 3 westerly along Pleasant street until it intersects Seventeenth
33 4 street, then proceeding northerly along Seventeenth street
33 5 until it intersects the eastbound lanes of Interstate 235, then
33 6 proceeding easterly along the eastbound lanes of Interstate
33 7 235 until it intersects the west corporate limit of the city
33 8 of Windsor Heights, then proceeding first south, then in a
33 9 counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city
33 10 of Windsor Heights until it intersects Sixty=third street, then
33 11 proceeding north along Sixty=third street until it intersects
33 12 Hickman road, then proceeding west along Hickman road until it
33 13 intersects the west corporate limit of the city of Des Moines,
33 14 then proceeding north along the corporate limits of the city
33 15 of Des Moines until it intersects the south corporate limit of
33 16 the city of Urbandale, then proceeding west along the corporate
33 17 limits of the city of Urbandale until it intersects the west
33 18 boundary of Polk county, then proceeding southerly along the
33 19 boundary of Polk county to the point of origin.
33 20 44. The forty=fourth representative district in Dallas
33 21 county shall consist of:
33 22 a. The city of Waukee, that portion of the city of Clive in
33 23 Dallas county, and that portion of the city of West Des Moines
33 24 in Dallas county.
33 25 b. That portion of Boone township bounded by a line
33 26 commencing at the point the west boundary of Boone township
33 27 intersects the south boundary of Walnut township, then
33 28 proceeding east along the south boundary of Walnut township
33 29 until it intersects the corporate limits of the city of Waukee,
33 30 then proceeding first east, then in a counterclockwise manner
33 31 along the corporate limits of the city of Waukee until it
33 32 intersects the west boundary of Boone township, then proceeding
33 33 north along the boundary of Boone township to the point of
33 34 origin.
33 35 45. The forty=fifth representative district in Story County



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 682 - Introduced continued

34 1 shall consist of:
34 2 a. The city of Kelley.
34 3 b. That portion of Milford township lying outside the
34 4 corporate limits of the city of Ames, those portions of
34 5 Washington township lying outside the corporate limits of the
34 6 city of Kelley and the city of Ames, and those portions of
34 7 Grant township lying outside the corporate limits of the city
34 8 of Ames and not contained in the forty=ninth representative
34 9 district.
34 10 c. That portion of the city of Ames bounded by a line
34 11 commencing at the point the north corporate limit of the city
34 12 of Ames intersects Grand avenue, then proceeding south along
34 13 Grand avenue until it intersects Twenty=eighth street, then
34 14 proceeding east along Twenty=eighth street until it intersects
34 15 Luther drive, then proceeding southerly along Luther drive
34 16 until it intersects Jensen avenue, then proceeding south along
34 17 Jensen avenue until it intersects Twenty=fourth street, then
34 18 proceeding west along twenty=fourth street until it intersects
34 19 Grand avenue, then proceeding south along Grand avenue until
34 20 it intersects Lincoln way, then proceeding west along Lincoln
34 21 way until it intersects Beach avenue, then proceeding south
34 22 along Beach avenue until it intersects Greeley street, then
34 23 proceeding westerly along Greeley street until it intersects
34 24 Pearson avenue, then proceeding westerly along Pearson avenue
34 25 until it intersects Sunset drive, then proceeding westerly
34 26 along Sunset drive until it intersects Ash avenue, then
34 27 proceeding south along Ash avenue until it intersects Knapp
34 28 street, then proceeding west along Knapp street until it
34 29 intersects Hayward avenue, then proceeding north along Hayward
34 30 avenue until it intersects Lincoln way, then proceeding west
34 31 along Lincoln way until it intersects Colorado avenue, then
34 32 proceeding north along Colorado avenue until it intersects
34 33 West street, then proceeding west along West street until it
34 34 intersects North Franklin avenue, then proceeding north along
34 35 North Franklin avenue until it intersects Oakland street, then



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

35 1 proceeding easterly along Oakland street until it intersects
35 2 Hyland avenue, then proceeding north along Hyland avenue until
35 3 it intersects Clear creek, then proceeding westerly along
35 4 Clear creek until it intersects North Dakota avenue, then
35 5 proceeding north along North Dakota avenue until it intersects
35 6 Ontario street, then proceeding west along Ontario street until
35 7 it intersects Idaho avenue, then proceeding northerly along
35 8 Idaho avenue until it intersects the north corporate limit
35 9 of the city of Ames, then proceeding first west, then in a
35 10 counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city
35 11 of Ames to the point of origin.
35 12 46. The forty=sixth representative district in Story county
35 13 shall consist of that portion of the city of Ames bounded
35 14 by a line commencing at the point the north corporate limit
35 15 of the city of Ames intersects Grand avenue, then proceeding
35 16 south along Grand avenue until it intersects Twenty=eighth
35 17 street, then proceeding east along Twenty=eighth street until
35 18 it intersects Luther drive, then proceeding southerly along
35 19 Luther drive until it intersects Jensen avenue, then proceeding
35 20 south along Jensen avenue until it intersects Twenty=fourth
35 21 street, then proceeding west along twenty=fourth street
35 22 until it intersects Grand avenue, then proceeding south along
35 23 Grand avenue until it intersects Lincoln way, then proceeding
35 24 west along Lincoln way until it intersects Beach avenue,
35 25 then proceeding south along Beach avenue until it intersects
35 26 Greeley street, then proceeding westerly along Greeley street
35 27 until it intersects Pearson avenue, then proceeding westerly
35 28 along Pearson avenue until it intersects Sunset drive, then
35 29 proceeding westerly along Sunset drive until it intersects
35 30 Ash avenue, then proceeding south along Ash avenue until it
35 31 intersects Knapp street, then proceeding west along Knapp
35 32 street until it intersects Hayward avenue, then proceeding
35 33 north along Hayward avenue until it intersects Lincoln way,
35 34 then proceeding west along Lincoln way until it intersects
35 35 Colorado avenue, then proceeding north along Colorado avenue



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 682 - Introduced continued

36 1 until it intersects West street, then proceeding west along
36 2 West street until it intersects North Franklin avenue,
36 3 then proceeding north along North Franklin avenue until it
36 4 intersects Oakland street, then proceeding easterly along
36 5 Oakland street until it intersects Hyland avenue, then
36 6 proceeding north along Hyland avenue until it intersects Clear
36 7 creek, then proceeding westerly along Clear creek until it
36 8 intersects North Dakota avenue, then proceeding north along
36 9 North Dakota avenue until it intersects Ontario street, then
36 10 proceeding west along Ontario street until it intersects Idaho
36 11 avenue, then proceeding northerly along Idaho avenue until it
36 12 intersects the north corporate limit of the city of Ames, then
36 13 proceeding first east, then in a clockwise manner along the
36 14 corporate limits of the city of Ames to the point of origin.
36 15 47. The forty=seventh representative district shall consist
36 16 of:
36 17 a. Greene county.
36 18 b. In Boone county:
36 19 (1) The cities of Fraser and Luther.
36 20 (2) Amaqua, Beaver, Cass, Des Moines, Grant, Marcy,
36 21 Peoples, Pilot Mound, Union, Worth, and Yell townships, and
36 22 that portion of Douglas township lying outside the corporate
36 23 limits of the city of Madrid.
36 24 48. The forty=eighth representative district shall consist
36 25 of:
36 26 a. Hamilton county.
36 27 b. In Boone county:
36 28 (1) The city of Madrid.
36 29 (2) Garden, Harrison, and Jackson townships, that portion
36 30 of Colfax township lying outside the corporate limits of the
36 31 city of Luther, and that portion of Dodge township lying
36 32 outside the corporate limits of the city of Fraser.
36 33 c. In Story county:
36 34 (1) That portion of Franklin township lying outside the
36 35 corporate limits of the city of Ames and that portion of



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 682 - Introduced continued

37 1 Lafayette township lying outside the corporate limits of the
37 2 city of Story City.

37 3 (2) That portion of Palestine township bounded by a line
37 4 commencing at the point the east corporate limit of the city
37 5 of Sheldahl intersects the south boundary of Story county,
37 6 then proceeding north along the corporate limits of the city
37 7 of Sheldahl until it intersects the south corporate limit
37 8 of the city of Slater, then proceeding first east, then in
37 9 a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the
37 10 city of Slater until it intersects the west boundary of Story
37 11 county, then proceeding first south, then east, along the
37 12 boundary of Story county to the point of origin.

37 13 d. In Webster county, Burnside, Dayton, Hardin, Otho,
37 14 Pleasant Valley, Sumner, Webster, and Yell townships, and that
37 15 portion of Washington township lying outside the corporate
37 16 limits of the city of Duncombe.

37 17 49. The forty=ninth representative district shall consist
37 18 of:

37 19 a. In Hardin county:

37 20 (1) The city of Eldora.

37 21 (2) Concord, Eldora, Grant, Pleasant, Providence, Sherman,
37 22 Tipton, and Union townships.

37 23 b. In Story county:

37 24 (1) The city of Story City.

37 25 (2) Collins, Howard, Indian Creek, Lincoln, Nevada,
37 26 New Albany, Richland, Sherman, Union, and Warren townships,
37 27 and that portion of Palestine township lying outside the
37 28 corporate limits of the city of Kelley and not contained in the
37 29 forty=eighth representative district.

37 30 (3) That portion of the city of Nevada and Grant township
37 31 bounded by a line commencing at the point the south corporate
37 32 limit of the city of Nevada intersects the east boundary of
37 33 Grant township, then proceeding first west, then in a clockwise
37 34 manner along the corporate limits of the city of Nevada until
37 35 it intersects the north boundary of Grant township, then



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

38 1 proceeding east along the boundary of Grant township until it
38 2 intersects the west boundary of Nevada township and the north
38 3 corporate limit of the city of Nevada, then proceeding first
38 4 east, then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of
38 5 the city of Nevada to the point of origin.
38 6 50. The fiftieth representative district shall consist of:
38 7 a. Grundy county.
38 8 b. In Butler county, Albion, Beaver, Jefferson, Monroe,
38 9 Ripley, and Shell Rock townships.
38 10 c. In Hardin county, Alden, Buckeye, Clay, Ellis, Etna,
38 11 Hardin, and Jackson townships.
38 12 51. The fifty-first representative district shall consist
38 13 of:
38 14 a. Howard county.
38 15 b. Mitchell county.
38 16 c. Worth county.
38 17 d. In Winneshiek county, Bluffton, Burr Oak, Fremont,
38 18 Lincoln, Madison, and Orleans townships.
38 19 52. The fifty-second representative district shall consist
38 20 of:
38 21 a. Chickasaw county.
38 22 b. Floyd county.
38 23 c. In Cerro Gordo county, Dougherty, Falls, Owen, and
38 24 Portland townships.
38 25 53. The fifty-third representative district in Cerro Gordo
38 26 county shall consist of:
38 27 a. The city of Mason City.
38 28 b. Bath, Geneseo, Lime Creek, and Mason townships.
38 29 54. The fifty-fourth representative district shall consist
38 30 of:
38 31 a. Franklin county.
38 32 b. In Butler county, Bennezette, Butler, Coldwater, Dayton,
38 33 Fremont, Jackson, Madison, Pittsford, Washington, and West
38 34 Point townships.
38 35 c. In Cerro Gordo county:



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 682 - Introduced continued

39 1 (1) The city of Clear Lake.
39 2 (2) Clear Lake, Grant, Grimes, Lake, Lincoln, Mount Vernon,
39 3 Pleasant Valley, and Union townships.
39 4 55. The fifty=fifth representative district shall consist
39 5 of:
39 6 a. In Clayton county, Boardman, Highland, and Marion
39 7 townships.
39 8 b. In Fayette county.
39 9 (1) The cities of Fayette and West Union.
39 10 (2) Auburn, Bethel, Clermont, Dover, Eden, Illyria,
39 11 Pleasant Valley, Union, Westfield, and Windsor townships.
39 12 c. In Winneshiek county, Bloomfield, Calmar, Canoe, Decorah,
39 13 Frankville, Glenwood, Hesper, Highland, Jackson, Military,
39 14 Pleasant, Springfield, Sumner, and Washington townships.
39 15 56. The fifty=sixth representative district shall consist
39 16 of:
39 17 a. Allamakee county.
39 18 b. In Clayton county, Buena Vista, Cass, Clayton, Cox Creek,
39 19 Elk, Farmersburg, Garnavillo, Giard, Grand Meadow, Jefferson,
39 20 Lodomillo, Mallory, Mendon, Millville, Monona, Read, Sperry,
39 21 Volga, and Wagner townships.
39 22 57. The fifty=seventh representative district in Dubuque
39 23 county consists of:
39 24 a. The city of Asbury.
39 25 b. That portion of Center township bounded by a line
39 26 commencing at the point the east boundary of Center township
39 27 intersects the north corporate limits of the city of Asbury,
39 28 then proceeding first south, then in a counterclockwise manner
39 29 along the corporate limits of the city of Asbury until it
39 30 intersects the corporate limits of the city of Dubuque, then
39 31 proceeding first west, then in a counterclockwise manner along
39 32 the corporate limits of the city of Dubuque until it intersects
39 33 the east boundary of Center township, then proceeding south
39 34 along the east boundary of Center township until it intersects
39 35 the corporate limits of the city of Dubuque, then proceeding



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 682 - Introduced continued

40 1 first south, then in a counterclockwise manner along the
40 2 corporate limits of the city of Dubuque until it intersects
40 3 the south boundary of Center township, then proceeding first
40 4 west, then in a clockwise manner along the boundary of Center
40 5 township to the point of origin.
40 6 c. Liberty, Concord, Jefferson, Peru, New Wine, Iowa, Dodge,
40 7 Taylor, Mosalem, Prairie Creek, and Vernon townships, and that
40 8 portion of Washington township lying outside the corporate
40 9 limits of the city of Zwingle.
40 10 d. That portion of Table Mound township not contained in the
40 11 ninety=ninth representative district.
40 12 58. The fifty=eighth representative district shall consist
40 13 of:
40 14 a. The city of Zwingle.
40 15 b. Jackson county.
40 16 c. In Dubuque county, Cascade and Whitewater townships.
40 17 d. In Jones county, Clay, Greenfield, Hale, Madison,
40 18 Oxford, Richland, Rome, Scotch Grove, Washington, and Wyoming
40 19 townships, and that portion of Fairview township not contained
40 20 in the ninety=sixth representative district.
40 21 59. The fifty=ninth representative district in Black Hawk
40 22 county consists of that portion of the city of Cedar Falls
40 23 bounded by a line commencing at the point the east corporate
40 24 limits of the city of Cedar Falls intersects East Greenhill
40 25 road, then proceeding westerly along East Greenhill road until
40 26 it intersects Cedar Heights drive, then proceeding north along
40 27 Cedar Heights drive until it intersects Greenhill drive and
40 28 its extension, then proceeding west along Greenhill drive
40 29 and its extension until it intersects Hillside drive, then
40 30 proceeding north along Hillside drive until it intersects
40 31 Valley High drive, then proceeding west along Valley High drive
40 32 until it intersects Clearview drive, then proceeding north
40 33 along Clearview drive until it intersects Primrose drive,
40 34 then proceeding west along Primrose drive until it intersects
40 35 Rownd street, then proceeding north along Rownd street until



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

41 1 it intersects Primrose drive, then proceeding westerly along
41 2 Primrose drive until it intersects Maryhill drive, then
41 3 proceeding southerly along Maryhill drive until it intersects
41 4 Carlton drive, then proceeding northerly along Carlton drive
41 5 until it intersects Orchard drive, then proceeding west along
41 6 Orchard drive until it intersects South Main street, then
41 7 proceeding north along South Main street until it intersects
41 8 Oregon road, then proceeding easterly along Oregon road until
41 9 it intersects Dallas drive, then proceeding north along Dallas
41 10 drive until it intersects Utah road, then proceeding east along
41 11 Utah road until it intersects Tucson drive, then proceeding
41 12 north along Tucson drive until it intersects Idaho road,
41 13 then proceeding east along Idaho road until it intersects
41 14 Boulder drive, then proceeding north along Boulder drive
41 15 until it intersects University avenue, then proceeding west
41 16 along University avenue until it intersects Grove street,
41 17 then proceeding north along Grove street until it intersects
41 18 East Seerley boulevard, then proceeding westerly along East
41 19 Seerley boulevard until it intersects West Seerley boulevard,
41 20 then proceeding westerly along West Seerley boulevard until it
41 21 intersects College street, then proceeding south along College
41 22 street until it intersects University avenue, then proceeding
41 23 southwesterly along University avenue until it intersects the
41 24 corporate limits of the city of Cedar Falls, then proceeding
41 25 first west, then in a clockwise manner along the corporate
41 26 limits of the city of Cedar Falls to the point of origin.
41 27 60. The sixtieth representative district in Black Hawk
41 28 county consists of:
41 29 a. Black Hawk, Cedar Falls, and Lincoln townships.
41 30 b. That portion of the city of Cedar Falls bounded by a line
41 31 commencing at the point the east corporate limits of the city
41 32 of Cedar Falls intersects East Greenhill road, then proceeding
41 33 westerly along East Greenhill road until it intersects Cedar
41 34 Heights drive, then proceeding north along Cedar Heights drive
41 35 until it intersects Greenhill drive and its extension, then



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 682 - Introduced continued

42 1 proceeding west along Greenhill drive and its extension until
42 2 it intersects Hillside drive, then proceeding north along
42 3 Hillside drive until it intersects Valley High drive, then
42 4 proceeding west along Valley High drive until it intersects
42 5 Clearview drive, then proceeding north along Clearview drive
42 6 until it intersects Primrose drive, then proceeding west
42 7 along Primrose drive until it intersects Rownd street, then
42 8 proceeding north along Rownd street until it intersects
42 9 Primrose drive, then proceeding westerly along Primrose drive
42 10 until it intersects Maryhill drive, then proceeding southerly
42 11 along Maryhill drive until it intersects Carlton drive, then
42 12 proceeding northerly along Carlton drive until it intersects
42 13 Orchard drive, then proceeding west along Orchard drive
42 14 until it intersects South Main street, then proceeding north
42 15 along South Main street until it intersects Oregon road, then
42 16 proceeding easterly along Oregon road until it intersects
42 17 Dallas drive, then proceeding north along Dallas drive until
42 18 it intersects Utah road, then proceeding east along Utah road
42 19 until it intersects Tucson drive, then proceeding north along
42 20 Tucson drive until it intersects Idaho road, then proceeding
42 21 east along Idaho road until it intersects Boulder drive, then
42 22 proceeding north along Boulder drive until it intersects
42 23 University avenue, then proceeding west along University avenue
42 24 until it intersects Grove street, then proceeding north along
42 25 Grove street until it intersects East Seerley boulevard, then
42 26 proceeding westerly along East Seerley boulevard until it
42 27 intersects West Seerley boulevard, then proceeding westerly
42 28 along West Seerley boulevard until it intersects College
42 29 street, then proceeding south along College street until it
42 30 intersects University avenue, then proceeding southwesterly
42 31 along University avenue until it intersects the corporate
42 32 limits of the city of Cedar Falls, then proceeding first east,
42 33 then in a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of
42 34 the city of Cedar Falls to the point of origin.
42 35 c. That portion of the city of Waterloo bounded by a line



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

43 1 commencing at the point Rainbow drive intersects the west
43 2 corporate limit of the city of Waterloo, then proceeding
43 3 southeasterly along Rainbow drive until it intersects Hanna
43 4 boulevard, then proceeding southerly along Hanna boulevard
43 5 until it intersects Maxine avenue, then proceeding west
43 6 along Maxine avenue until it intersects Auburn street, then
43 7 proceeding south along Auburn street until it intersects
43 8 Maynard avenue, then proceeding west along Maynard avenue
43 9 until it intersects Beverly Hill street, then proceeding
43 10 southerly along Beverly Hill street until it intersects
43 11 Carriage Hill drive, then proceeding southeasterly along
43 12 Carriage Hill drive until it intersects Stephan avenue, then
43 13 proceeding southerly along Stephan avenue until it intersects
43 14 Falls avenue, then proceeding southwesterly along Falls
43 15 avenue until it intersects University avenue, then proceeding
43 16 southeasterly along University avenue until it intersects
43 17 Ansborough avenue, then proceeding south along Ansborough
43 18 avenue until it intersects Black Hawk creek, then proceeding
43 19 easterly along Black Hawk creek until it intersects Fletcher
43 20 avenue, then proceeding south along Fletcher avenue until it
43 21 intersects Campbell avenue, then proceeding east along Campbell
43 22 avenue until it intersects West Fourth street, then proceeding
43 23 northeasterly along West Fourth street until it intersects
43 24 Bayard street, then proceeding southerly along Bayard street
43 25 until it intersects Byron avenue, then proceeding west along
43 26 Byron avenue until it intersects Hale street, then proceeding
43 27 south along Hale street until it intersects Carolina avenue,
43 28 then proceeding west along Carolina avenue until it intersects
43 29 Kimball avenue, then proceeding south along Kimball avenue
43 30 until it intersects East San Marnan drive, then proceeding
43 31 east along East San Marnan drive until it intersects Hawkeye
43 32 road, then proceeding south along Hawkeye road until it
43 33 intersects the south corporate limit of the city of Waterloo,
43 34 then proceeding first west, then in a clockwise manner along
43 35 the corporate limits of the city of Waterloo to the point of



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

44 1 origin.
44 2 61. The sixty-first representative district in Black Hawk
44 3 county shall consist of:
44 4 a. Orange, Cedar, Fox, and Spring Creek townships.
44 5 b. That portion of Poyner township bounded by a line
44 6 commencing at the point Indian Creek road intersects the east
44 7 boundary of Poyner township, then proceeding first south,
44 8 and then in a clockwise manner along the boundary of Poyner
44 9 township until it intersects Gilbertville road, then proceeding
44 10 southeasterly along Gilbertville road until it intersects
44 11 Indian Creek road, then proceeding southeasterly, then east,
44 12 along Indian Creek road to the point of origin.
44 13 c. That portion of the city of Waterloo bounded by a line
44 14 commencing at the point the east corporate limit of the city
44 15 of Waterloo intersects the main channel of the Cedar river,
44 16 then proceeding northwesterly along the main channel of the
44 17 Cedar river until it intersects Conger street, then proceeding
44 18 southwesterly along Conger street until it intersects West
44 19 Conger street, then proceeding southwesterly along West Conger
44 20 street until it intersects Westfield avenue, then proceeding
44 21 southeasterly along Westfield avenue until it intersects Black
44 22 Hawk creek, then proceeding southwesterly along Black Hawk
44 23 creek until it intersects Fletcher avenue, then proceeding
44 24 south along Fletcher avenue until it intersects Campbell
44 25 avenue, then proceeding east along Campbell avenue until it
44 26 intersects West Fourth street, then proceeding northeasterly
44 27 along West Fourth street until it intersects Bayard street,
44 28 then proceeding southerly along Bayard street until it
44 29 intersects Byron avenue, then proceeding west along Byron
44 30 avenue until it intersects Hale street, then proceeding south
44 31 along Hale street until it intersects Carolina avenue, then
44 32 proceeding west along Carolina avenue until it intersects
44 33 Kimball avenue, then proceeding south along Kimball avenue
44 34 until it intersects East San Marnan drive, then proceeding east
44 35 along East San Marnan drive until it intersects Hawkeye road,



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 682 - Introduced continued

45 1 then proceeding south along Hawkeye road until it intersects
45 2 the south corporate limit of the city of Waterloo, then
45 3 proceeding first east, then in a counterclockwise manner along
45 4 the corporate limits of the city of Waterloo to the point of
45 5 origin.

45 6 62. The sixty=second representative district in Black Hawk
45 7 county shall consist of:

45 8 a. The cities of Elk Run Heights, Evansdale, and Raymond.
45 9 b. That portion of the city of Waterloo bounded by a line
45 10 commencing at the point Rainbow drive intersects the west
45 11 corporate limit of the city of Waterloo, then proceeding first
45 12 north, then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of
45 13 the city of Waterloo until it intersects the main channel of
45 14 the Cedar river, then proceeding northwesterly along the main
45 15 channel of the Cedar river until it intersects Conger street,
45 16 then proceeding southwesterly along Conger street until it
45 17 intersects West Conger street, then proceeding southwesterly
45 18 along West Conger street until it intersects Westfield avenue,
45 19 then proceeding southeasterly along Westfield avenue until it
45 20 intersects Black Hawk creek, then proceeding southwesterly
45 21 along Black Hawk creek until it intersects Ansborough avenue,
45 22 then proceeding north along Ansborough avenue until it
45 23 intersects University avenue, then proceeding northwesterly
45 24 along University avenue until it intersects Falls avenue, then
45 25 proceeding northerly along Falls avenue until it intersects
45 26 Stephan avenue, then proceeding northerly along Stephan avenue
45 27 until it intersects Carriage Hill drive, then proceeding
45 28 westerly along Carriage Hill drive until it intersects Beverly
45 29 Hill street, then proceeding northerly along Beverly Hill
45 30 street until it intersects Maynard avenue, then proceeding
45 31 east along Maynard avenue until it intersects Auburn street,
45 32 then proceeding north along Auburn street until it intersects
45 33 Maxine avenue, then proceeding east along Maxine avenue until
45 34 it intersects Hanna boulevard, then proceeding northerly
45 35 along Hanna boulevard until it intersects Rainbow drive, then



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

46 1 proceeding northwesterly along Rainbow drive to the point of
46 2 origin.
46 3 63. The sixty=third representative district shall consist
46 4 of:
46 5 a. Bremer county.
46 6 b. In Black Hawk county, Barclay, Bennington, East Waterloo,
46 7 Lester, Mount Vernon, Union, and Washington townships, and that
46 8 portion of Poyner township not contained in the sixty=first and
46 9 sixty=second representative districts.
46 10 64. The sixty=fourth representative district shall consist
46 11 of:
46 12 a. In Buchanan county, Buffalo, Byron, Fairbank, Fremont,
46 13 Hazleton, Jefferson, Liberty, Madison, Perry, Sumner,
46 14 Washington, and Westburg townships.
46 15 b. In Fayette county:
46 16 (1) That portion of the city of Sumner in Fayette county.
46 17 (2) Banks, Center, Fairfield, Fremont, Harlan, Jefferson,
46 18 Oran, Putnam, Scott, and Smithfield townships.
46 19 65. The sixty=fifth representative district in Linn county
46 20 consists of that portion of the city of Cedar Rapids and
46 21 Bertram township bounded by a line commencing at the point the
46 22 east corporate limit of the city of Cedar Rapids intersects
46 23 Thirty=fifth street drive Southeast, then proceeding westerly
46 24 along Thirty=fifth street drive Southeast until it intersects
46 25 First avenue East, then proceeding southerly along First avenue
46 26 East until it intersects Nineteenth street Northeast, then
46 27 proceeding northwesterly along Nineteenth street Northeast
46 28 until it intersects E avenue Northeast, then proceeding
46 29 northeasterly along E avenue Northeast until it intersects
46 30 Twentieth street Northeast, then proceeding northerly along
46 31 Twentieth street Northeast until it intersects Prairie drive
46 32 Northeast, then proceeding northwesterly along Prairie drive
46 33 Northeast until it intersects Robinwood lane Northeast, then
46 34 proceeding westerly along Robinwood lane Northeast until it
46 35 intersects Elmhurst drive Northeast, then proceeding westerly



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

47 1 along Elmhurst drive Northeast until it intersects Oakland
47 2 road Northeast, then proceeding southerly along Oakland
47 3 road Northeast until it intersects F avenue Northeast, then
47 4 proceeding southwesterly along F avenue Northeast until it
47 5 intersects Interstate 380, then proceeding southerly along
47 6 Interstate 380 until it intersects Union Pacific Railroad
47 7 tracks, then proceeding southerly along Union Pacific Railroad
47 8 tracks until it intersects Cedar Rapids and Iowa City Railway
47 9 tracks, then proceeding first southerly, then westerly along
47 10 Cedar Rapids and Iowa City Railway tracks until it intersects
47 11 First street Southwest, then proceeding southerly along First
47 12 street Southwest until it intersects C street Southwest,
47 13 then proceeding southeasterly along C street Southwest until
47 14 it intersects Sixteenth avenue Southwest, then proceeding
47 15 southwesterly along Sixteenth avenue Southwest until it
47 16 intersects Second street Southwest, then proceeding southerly
47 17 along Second street Southwest until it intersects Seventeenth
47 18 avenue Southwest, then proceeding easterly along Seventeenth
47 19 avenue Southwest until it intersects Second street Southwest,
47 20 then proceeding south along Second street Southwest until it
47 21 intersects Wilson avenue Southwest, then proceeding west along
47 22 Wilson avenue Southwest until it intersects Second street
47 23 Southwest, then proceeding south along Second street Southwest
47 24 until it intersects Twenty=sixth avenue Southwest, then
47 25 proceeding west along Twenty=sixth avenue Southwest until it
47 26 intersects J street Southwest, then proceeding southerly along
47 27 J street Southwest until it intersects Union Pacific Railroad
47 28 tracks, then proceeding easterly along Union Pacific Railroad
47 29 tracks until it intersects the middle channel of the Cedar
47 30 river, then proceeding easterly along the middle channel of the
47 31 Cedar river until it intersects the corporate limits of the
47 32 city of Cedar Rapids, then proceeding first north, then in a
47 33 counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city
47 34 of Cedar Rapids to the point of origin.
47 35 66. The sixty=sixth representative district in Linn county



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 682 - Introduced continued

48 1 consists of that portion of the city of Cedar Rapids and
48 2 Monroe township bounded by a line commencing at the point the
48 3 corporate limit of the city of Cedar Rapids and the south
48 4 corporate limit of the city of Robins intersects Council street
48 5 Northeast, then proceeding south along Council street Northeast
48 6 until it intersects Collins road Northeast, then proceeding
48 7 easterly along Collins road Northeast until it intersects
48 8 Twixt Town road Northeast, then proceeding northerly along
48 9 Twixt Town road Northeast until it intersects the corporate
48 10 limits of the city of Cedar Rapids, then proceeding first east,
48 11 then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the
48 12 city of Cedar Rapids until it intersects Thirty=fifth street
48 13 drive Southeast, then proceeding westerly along Thirty=fifth
48 14 street drive Southeast until it intersects First avenue
48 15 East, then proceeding southerly along First avenue East until
48 16 it intersects Nineteenth street Northeast, then proceeding
48 17 northwesterly along Nineteenth street Northeast until it
48 18 intersects E avenue Northeast, then proceeding northeasterly
48 19 along E avenue Northeast until it intersects Twentieth street
48 20 Northeast, then proceeding northerly along Twentieth street
48 21 Northeast until it intersects Prairie drive Northeast, then
48 22 proceeding northwesterly along Prairie drive Northeast until it
48 23 intersects Robinwood lane Northeast, then proceeding westerly
48 24 along Robinwood lane Northeast until it intersects Elmhurst
48 25 drive Northeast, then proceeding westerly along Elmhurst drive
48 26 Northeast until it intersects Oakland road Northeast, then
48 27 proceeding southerly along Oakland road Northeast until it
48 28 intersects F avenue Northeast, then proceeding southwesterly
48 29 along F avenue Northeast until it intersects Interstate
48 30 380, then proceeding southerly along Interstate 380 until it
48 31 intersects Union Pacific Railroad tracks, then proceeding
48 32 northwesterly along Union Pacific Railroad tracks until
48 33 it intersects the middle channel of the Cedar river, then
48 34 proceeding westerly along the middle channel of the Cedar river
48 35 until it intersects the east boundary of Clinton township



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

49 1 and the corporate limits of the city of Cedar Rapids, then
49 2 proceeding first southwesterly, then in a clockwise manner
49 3 along the corporate limits of the city of Cedar Rapids to the
49 4 point of origin.

49 5 67. The sixty=seventh representative district in Linn
49 6 county consists of:

49 7 a. That portion of the city of Robins, the city of Hiawatha,
49 8 and Monroe township, bounded by a line commencing at the point
49 9 the south corporate limit of the city of Robins intersects the
49 10 corporate limits of the city of Cedar Rapids, then proceeding
49 11 southwesterly along the corporate limits of the city of Cedar
49 12 Rapids until it intersects the corporate limits of the city
49 13 of Hiawatha, then proceeding first east, then in a clockwise
49 14 manner along the corporate limits of the city of Hiawatha until
49 15 it intersects the west corporate limit of the city of Robins,
49 16 then proceeding first north, then in a clockwise manner along
49 17 the corporate limits of the city of Robins to the point of
49 18 origin.

49 19 b. That portion of the city of Marion and Marion township
49 20 bounded by a line commencing at the point the corporate limits
49 21 of the city of Marion and the south boundary of that portion of
49 22 Marion township lying outside the corporate limits of the city
49 23 of Marion intersect Winslow road, then proceeding southerly
49 24 along Winslow road until it intersects Indian Creek road,
49 25 then proceeding southwesterly along Indian Creek road until
49 26 it intersects Twenty=ninth avenue, then proceeding east along
49 27 Twenty=ninth avenue until it intersects Twenty=fourth street,
49 28 then proceeding southerly along Twenty=fourth street until
49 29 it intersects Seventeenth avenue, then proceeding west along
49 30 Seventeenth avenue until it intersects Northview drive, then
49 31 proceeding south along Northview drive until it intersects
49 32 Fifteenth avenue, then proceeding westerly along Fifteenth
49 33 avenue until it intersects Douglas court, then proceeding north
49 34 along Douglas court until it intersects Henderson drive, then
49 35 proceeding westerly along Henderson drive until it intersects



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

50 1 English boulevard, then proceeding southerly along English
50 2 boulevard until it intersects Park avenue, then proceeding
50 3 west along Park avenue until it intersects Lincoln drive, then
50 4 proceeding southerly along Lincoln drive until it intersects
50 5 Thirteenth avenue, then proceeding west along Thirteenth
50 6 avenue until it intersects Seventh street, then proceeding
50 7 south along Seventh street until it intersects Central avenue,
50 8 then proceeding northwesterly along Central avenue until it
50 9 intersects Alburnett road, then proceeding northwesterly
50 10 along Alburnett road until it intersects Indian creek, then
50 11 proceeding southwesterly along Indian creek until it intersects
50 12 West Eighth avenue, then proceeding westerly along West Eighth
50 13 avenue until it intersects Lindale drive, then proceeding
50 14 southwesterly along Lindale drive until it intersects Chicago
50 15 Central and Pacific Railroad tracks, then proceeding westerly
50 16 along Chicago Central and Pacific Railroad tracks until it
50 17 intersects the corporate limits of the city of Marion, then
50 18 proceeding first north, then in a clockwise manner along the
50 19 corporate limits of the city of Marion to the point of origin.
50 20 c. That portion of the city of Cedar Rapids bounded by a
50 21 line commencing at the point the corporate limit of the city
50 22 of Cedar Rapids and the south corporate limit of the city of
50 23 Robins intersects Council street Northeast, then proceeding
50 24 south along Council street Northeast until it intersects
50 25 Collins road Northeast, then proceeding easterly along Collins
50 26 road Northeast until it intersects Twixt Town road Northeast,
50 27 then proceeding northerly along Twixt Town road Northeast until
50 28 it intersects the corporate limits of the city of Cedar Rapids,
50 29 then proceeding first west, then in a counterclockwise manner
50 30 along the corporate limits of the city of Cedar Rapids to the
50 31 point of origin.
50 32 68. The sixty-eighth representative district in Linn county
50 33 consists of:
50 34 a. The city of Ely.
50 35 b. Putnam township, and that portion of Bertram township not



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 682 - Introduced continued

51 1 contained in the sixty=fifth representative district.
51 2 c. That portion of the city of Marion and Marion township
51 3 bounded by a line commencing at the point the corporate limit
51 4 of the city of Marion and the south boundary of that portion of
51 5 Marion township lying outside the corporate limits of the city
51 6 of Marion intersect Winslow road, then proceeding southerly
51 7 along Winslow road until it intersects Indian Creek road,
51 8 then proceeding southwesterly along Indian Creek road until
51 9 it intersects Twenty=ninth avenue, then proceeding east along
51 10 Twenty=ninth avenue until it intersects Twenty=fourth street,
51 11 then proceeding southerly along Twenty=fourth street until
51 12 it intersects Seventeenth avenue, then proceeding west along
51 13 Seventeenth avenue until it intersects Northview drive, then
51 14 proceeding south along Northview drive until it intersects
51 15 Fifteenth avenue, then proceeding westerly along Fifteenth
51 16 avenue until it intersects Douglas court, then proceeding north
51 17 along Douglas court until it intersects Henderson drive, then
51 18 proceeding westerly along Henderson drive until it intersects
51 19 English boulevard, then proceeding southerly along English
51 20 boulevard until it intersects Park avenue, then proceeding
51 21 west along Park avenue until it intersects Lincoln drive, then
51 22 proceeding southerly along Lincoln drive until it intersects
51 23 Thirteenth avenue, then proceeding west along Thirteenth
51 24 avenue until it intersects Seventh street, then proceeding
51 25 south along Seventh street until it intersects Central avenue,
51 26 then proceeding northwesterly along Central avenue until it
51 27 intersects Alburnett road, then proceeding northwesterly
51 28 along Alburnett road until it intersects Indian creek, then
51 29 proceeding southwesterly along Indian creek until it intersects
51 30 West Eighth avenue, then proceeding westerly along West Eighth
51 31 avenue until it intersects Lindale drive, then proceeding
51 32 southwesterly along Lindale drive until it intersects Chicago
51 33 Central and Pacific Railroad tracks, then proceeding westerly
51 34 along Chicago Central and Pacific Railroad tracks until it
51 35 intersects the east corporate limit of the city of Cedar



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

52 1 Rapids, then proceeding first south, then in a clockwise manner
52 2 along the corporate limits of the city of Cedar Rapids until
52 3 it intersects the north boundary of Bertram township, then
52 4 proceeding east along the boundary of Bertram township until
52 5 it intersects U.S. highway 151, then proceeding north along
52 6 U.S. highway 151 until it intersects the south corporate limit
52 7 of the city of Marion, then proceeding first east, then in a
52 8 counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city
52 9 of Marion to the point of origin.

52 10 69. The sixty-ninth representative district in Linn county
52 11 consists of:

52 12 a. Fairfax township and that portion of College township
52 13 lying outside the corporate limits of the city of Ely.

52 14 b. That portion of the city of Cedar Rapids bounded by
52 15 a line commencing at the point the west corporate limit
52 16 of the city of Cedar Rapids intersects Sixteenth avenue
52 17 Southwest, then proceeding easterly along Sixteenth avenue
52 18 Southwest until it intersects Eighteenth street Southwest,
52 19 then proceeding northerly along Eighteenth street Southwest
52 20 until it intersects First avenue Northwest, then proceeding
52 21 easterly along First avenue Northwest until it intersects
52 22 Twelfth street Southwest, then proceeding southeasterly along
52 23 Twelfth street Southwest until it intersects Third avenue
52 24 Southwest, then proceeding east along Third avenue Southwest
52 25 until it intersects Union Pacific Railroad tracks, then
52 26 proceeding first northeasterly, then southeasterly along Union
52 27 Pacific Railroad tracks until it intersects Cedar Rapids and
52 28 Iowa City Railway tracks, then proceeding first southerly,
52 29 then westerly along Cedar Rapids and Iowa City Railway tracks
52 30 until it intersects First street Southwest, then proceeding
52 31 southerly along First street Southwest until it intersects C
52 32 street Southwest, then proceeding southeasterly along C street
52 33 Southwest until it intersects Sixteenth avenue Southwest, then
52 34 proceeding southwesterly along Sixteenth avenue Southwest
52 35 until it intersects Second street Southwest, then proceeding



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 682 - Introduced continued

53 1 southerly along Second street Southwest until it intersects
53 2 Seventeenth avenue Southwest, then proceeding easterly along
53 3 Seventeenth avenue Southwest until it intersects Second street
53 4 Southwest, then proceeding south along Second street Southwest
53 5 until it intersects Wilson avenue Southwest, then proceeding
53 6 west along Wilson avenue Southwest until it intersects Second
53 7 street Southwest, then proceeding south along Second street
53 8 Southwest until it intersects Twenty=sixth avenue Southwest,
53 9 then proceeding west along Twenty=sixth avenue Southwest until
53 10 it intersects J street Southwest, then proceeding southerly
53 11 along J street Southwest until it intersects Union Pacific
53 12 Railroad tracks, then proceeding easterly along Union Pacific
53 13 Railroad tracks until it intersects the middle channel of the
53 14 Cedar river, then proceeding easterly along the middle channel
53 15 of the Cedar river until it intersects the corporate limit of
53 16 the city of Cedar Rapids, then proceeding first north, then
53 17 easterly along the corporate limits of the city of Cedar Rapids
53 18 until it intersects the west boundary of Putnam township, then
53 19 proceeding southerly along the boundary of Putnam township
53 20 until it intersects the corporate limit of the city of Cedar
53 21 Rapids, then proceeding first south, then in a clockwise manner
53 22 along the corporate limits of the city of Cedar Rapids to the
53 23 point of origin.
53 24 70. The seventieth representative district in Linn county
53 25 consists of:
53 26 a. Clinton township.
53 27 b. That portion of the city of Cedar Rapids bounded by a
53 28 line commencing at the point the west corporate limit of the
53 29 city of Cedar Rapids intersects Sixteenth avenue Southwest,
53 30 then proceeding easterly along Sixteenth avenue Southwest until
53 31 it intersects Eighteenth street Southwest, then proceeding
53 32 northerly along Eighteenth street Southwest until it intersects
53 33 First avenue Northwest, then proceeding easterly along First
53 34 avenue Northwest until it intersects Twelfth street Southwest,
53 35 then proceeding southeasterly along Twelfth street Southwest



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 682 - Introduced continued

54 1 until it intersects Third avenue Southwest, then proceeding
54 2 east along Third avenue Southwest until it intersects Union
54 3 Pacific Railroad tracks, then proceeding northeasterly along
54 4 Union Pacific Railroad tracks until it intersects the middle
54 5 channel of the Cedar river, then proceeding westerly along the
54 6 middle channel of the Cedar river until it intersects the east
54 7 boundary of Clinton township and the corporate limits of the
54 8 city of Cedar Rapids, then proceeding first south, then in a
54 9 counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city
54 10 of Cedar Rapids to the point of origin.

54 11 71. The seventy=first representative district in Marshall
54 12 county shall consist of:

54 13 a. The city of Marshalltown.
54 14 b. Bangor, Liscomb, Marion, Taylor, and Vienna townships.

54 15 72. The seventy=second representative district shall
54 16 consist of:

54 17 a. Tama county.
54 18 b. In Black Hawk county, Big Creek and Eagle townships.
54 19 c. In Marshall county, Eden, Greencastle, Jefferson,
54 20 Liberty, Logan, Marietta, Minerva, State Center, and Washington
54 21 townships, and those portions of Le Grand and Timber Creek
54 22 townships lying outside the corporate limits of the city of
54 23 Marshalltown.

54 24 73. The seventy=third representative district shall consist
54 25 of:

54 26 a. The city of Wilton.
54 27 b. Cedar county.
54 28 c. In Johnson county, Big Grove, Cedar, Graham, Newport, and
54 29 Scott townships.

54 30 74. The seventy=fourth representative district in Johnson
54 31 county shall consist of:

54 32 a. The city of Coralville.
54 33 b. That portion of the city of Iowa City and West Lucas
54 34 township bounded by a line commencing at the point the
54 35 west corporate limit of the city of Iowa City intersects



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

55 1 state highway 1, then proceeding northeasterly along state
55 2 highway 1 until it intersects Sunset street, then proceeding
55 3 northwesterly along Sunset street until it intersects Aber
55 4 avenue, then proceeding westerly along Aber avenue until it
55 5 intersects Teg drive, then proceeding first westerly, then
55 6 northerly, along Teg drive until it intersects West Benton
55 7 street, then proceeding west along West Benton street until
55 8 it intersects Keswick drive, then proceeding first northerly,
55 9 then easterly, along Keswick drive until it intersects Westgate
55 10 street, then proceeding northerly along Westgate street until
55 11 it intersects Melrose avenue, then proceeding westerly along
55 12 Melrose avenue until it intersects Mormon Trek boulevard, then
55 13 proceeding northerly along Mormon Trek boulevard until it
55 14 intersects the south corporate limit of the city of Coralville,
55 15 then proceeding westerly along the corporate limits of the city
55 16 of Coralville until it intersects the west boundary of West
55 17 Lucas township, then proceeding south along the boundary of
55 18 West Lucas township until it intersects the corporate limits
55 19 of the city of Iowa City, then proceeding first west, then in a
55 20 counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city
55 21 of Iowa City to the point of origin.
55 22 c. That portion of Penn township and East Lucas township
55 23 bounded by a line commencing at the point the west boundary
55 24 of Penn township intersects the north corporate limit of the
55 25 city of North Liberty, then proceeding first north, then in
55 26 a clockwise manner along the boundary of Penn township until
55 27 it intersects the north boundary of East Lucas township,
55 28 then proceeding first east, then in a clockwise manner along
55 29 the boundary of East Lucas township until it intersects the
55 30 boundary of Penn township, then proceeding westerly along the
55 31 boundary of Penn township until it intersects the corporate
55 32 limits of the city of Coralville, then proceeding first west,
55 33 then in a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits
55 34 of the city of Coralville until it intersects the south
55 35 corporate limit of the city of North Liberty, then proceeding



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 682 - Introduced continued

56 1 first northerly, then in a counterclockwise manner along the
56 2 corporate limits of the city of North Liberty to the point of
56 3 origin.
56 4 75. The seventy=fifth representative district shall consist
56 5 of:
56 6 a. Benton county.
56 7 b. In Iowa county, Honey Creek, Marengo, and Washington
56 8 townships, and that portion of Hilton township lying outside
56 9 the corporate limits of the city of Williamsburg.
56 10 76. The seventy=sixth representative district shall consist
56 11 of:
56 12 a. Poweshiek county.
56 13 b. In Iowa county:
56 14 (1) The city of Williamsburg.
56 15 (2) Dayton, English, Fillmore, Greene, Hartford, Iowa,
56 16 Lenox, Lincoln, Pilot, Sumner, Troy, and York townships.
56 17 77. The seventy=seventh representative district in Johnson
56 18 county shall consist of:
56 19 a. The city of North Liberty.
56 20 b. Fremont, Hardin, Jefferson, Lincoln, Madison, Monroe,
56 21 Oxford, Pleasant Valley, Sharon, and Washington townships.
56 22 c. Those portions of Clear Creek and Union townships lying
56 23 outside the corporate limits of the city of Coralville, that
56 24 portion of Penn township not contained in the seventy=fourth
56 25 representative district, that portion of Liberty township
56 26 not contained in the eighty=sixth representative district,
56 27 and that portion of West Lucas township not contained in the
56 28 seventy=fourth or eighty=sixth representative district.
56 29 78. The seventy=eighth representative district shall
56 30 consist of:
56 31 a. Keokuk county.
56 32 b. In Washington county, Cedar, Clay, Dutch Creek, English
56 33 River, Franklin, Highland, Iowa, Jackson, Lime Creek, Oregon,
56 34 Seventy=Six, and Washington townships.
56 35 79. The seventy=ninth representative district shall consist



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

- 57 1 of:
57 2 a. In Mahaska county:
57 3 (1) The cities of Oskaloosa and University Park.
57 4 (2) Black Oak, Garfield, Jefferson, Lincoln, Prairie,
57 5 Richland, Scott, and West Des Moines townships.
57 6 (3) That portion of East Des Moines township lying outside
57 7 the corporate limits of the city of Eddyville, and that
57 8 portion of Spring Creek township not contained in the eightieth
57 9 representative district.
57 10 b. In Marion county, Lake Prairie township.
57 11 80. The eightieth representative district shall consist of:
57 12 a. The city of Eddyville.
57 13 b. Appanoose county.
57 14 c. Monroe county.
57 15 d. In Mahaska county:
57 16 (1) Adams, Cedar, Harrison, Monroe, Pleasant Grove, Union,
57 17 and White Oak townships.
57 18 (2) That portion of Spring Creek township bounded by a
57 19 line commencing at the point the north corporate limit of the
57 20 city of University Park and the east corporate limit of the
57 21 city of Oskaloosa intersects the west boundary of Spring Creek
57 22 township, then proceeding first north, then in a clockwise
57 23 manner along the boundary of Spring Creek township until it
57 24 intersects the corporate limits of the city of University Park,
57 25 then proceeding first north, then west, along the corporate
57 26 limits of the city of University Park to the point of origin.
57 27 e. In Wapello county:
57 28 (1) Adams, Cass, Columbia, Highland, and Polk townships,
57 29 and that portion of Richland township lying outside the
57 30 corporate limits of the city of Ottumwa.
57 31 (2) That portion of Center township bounded by a line
57 32 commencing at the point the north boundary of Center township
57 33 intersects the west corporate limit of the city of Ottumwa,
57 34 then proceeding first west, then in a counterclockwise manner
57 35 along the boundary of Center township until it intersects the



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

58 1 south corporate limit of the city of Ottumwa, then proceeding
58 2 first west, then in a clockwise manner along the corporate
58 3 limits of the city of Ottumwa to the point of origin.
58 4 81. The eighty=first representative district in Wapello
58 5 county shall consist of:
58 6 a. The city of Ottumwa.
58 7 b. Agency, Competine, Dahlonga, Green, Keokuk, Pleasant,
58 8 and Washington townships, and that portion of Center township
58 9 not contained in the eightieth representative district.
58 10 82. The eighty=second representative district shall consist
58 11 of:
58 12 a. Davis county.
58 13 b. Van Buren county.
58 14 c. In Jefferson county:
58 15 (1) The city of Fairfield.
58 16 (2) Black Hawk, Cedar, Center, Des Moines, Liberty, Locust
58 17 Grove, Penn, and Polk townships.
58 18 83. The eighty=third representative district in Lee county
58 19 shall consist of:
58 20 a. The city of Keokuk.
58 21 b. Des Moines, Green Bay, Jackson, Jefferson, Madison,
58 22 Montrose, Van Buren, and Washington townships, and that portion
58 23 of Charleston township lying outside the corporate limits of
58 24 the city of Donnellson.
58 25 84. The eighty=fourth representative district shall consist
58 26 of:
58 27 a. Henry county.
58 28 b. In Jefferson county, Buchanan, Lockridge, Round Prairie,
58 29 and Walnut townships.
58 30 c. In Lee county:
58 31 (1) The city of Donnellson.
58 32 (2) Cedar, Denmark, Franklin, Harrison, Marion, Pleasant
58 33 Ridge, and West Point townships.
58 34 d. In Washington county, Brighton, Crawford, and Marion
58 35 townships.



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

59 1 85. The eighty=fifth representative district in Johnson
59 2 county shall consist of that portion of the city of Iowa City
59 3 bounded by a line commencing at the point the west corporate
59 4 limit of the city of Iowa City intersects Second street,
59 5 then proceeding southeasterly along Second street until it
59 6 intersects South Riverside drive, then proceeding southerly
59 7 along South Riverside drive until it intersects Newton road,
59 8 then proceeding east along Newton road until it intersects the
59 9 Iowa river, then proceeding southerly along the Iowa river
59 10 until it intersects West Burlington street, then proceeding
59 11 east along West Burlington street until it intersects East
59 12 Burlington street, then proceeding east along East Burlington
59 13 street until it intersects South Gilbert street, then
59 14 proceeding southerly along South Gilbert street until it
59 15 intersects the Iowa Interstate Railroad tracks, then proceeding
59 16 southeasterly along the Iowa Interstate Railroad tracks until
59 17 it intersects South Lucas street and its extension, then
59 18 proceeding northerly along South Lucas street and its extension
59 19 until it intersects Bowery street, then proceeding east along
59 20 Bowery street until it intersects South Governor street,
59 21 then proceeding north along South Governor street until it
59 22 intersects East Burlington street, then proceeding east along
59 23 East Burlington street until it intersects Muscatine avenue,
59 24 then proceeding first southeasterly, then east, along Muscatine
59 25 avenue until it intersects American Legion road Southeast, then
59 26 proceeding east along American Legion road Southeast until it
59 27 intersects the east corporate limit of the city of Iowa City,
59 28 then proceeding first north, then in a counterclockwise manner
59 29 along the corporate limits of the city of Iowa City to the
59 30 point of origin.

59 31 86. The eighty=sixth representative district in Johnson
59 32 county consists of:
59 33 a. The cities of Hills and University Heights.
59 34 b. That portion of Liberty, East Lucas, and West Lucas
59 35 townships, and the city of Iowa City, bounded by a line



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

60 1 commencing at the point First avenue intersects Second
60 2 street on the corporate limit of the city of Iowa City,
60 3 then proceeding southeasterly along Second street until it
60 4 intersects South Riverside drive, then proceeding southerly
60 5 along South Riverside drive until it intersects Newton road,
60 6 then proceeding east along Newton road until it intersects the
60 7 Iowa river, then proceeding southerly along the Iowa river
60 8 until it intersects West Burlington street, then proceeding
60 9 east along West Burlington street until it intersects East
60 10 Burlington street, then proceeding east along East Burlington
60 11 street until it intersects South Gilbert street, then
60 12 proceeding southerly along South Gilbert street until it
60 13 intersects the Iowa Interstate Railroad tracks, then proceeding
60 14 southeasterly along the Iowa Interstate Railroad tracks
60 15 until it intersects South Lucas street and its extension,
60 16 then proceeding northerly along South Lucas street and its
60 17 extension until it intersects Bowery street, then proceeding
60 18 east along Bowery street until it intersects South Governor
60 19 street, then proceeding north along South Governor street until
60 20 it intersects East Burlington street, then proceeding east
60 21 along East Burlington street until it intersects Muscatine
60 22 avenue, then proceeding first southeasterly, then east, along
60 23 Muscatine avenue until it intersects American Legion road
60 24 Southeast, then proceeding east along American Legion road
60 25 Southeast until it intersects the east corporate limit of
60 26 the city of Iowa City, then proceeding first east, then in
60 27 a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city
60 28 of Iowa City until it intersects the east boundary of East
60 29 Lucas township, then proceeding south along the boundary of
60 30 East Lucas township until it intersects the north boundary of
60 31 Pleasant Valley township, then proceeding first west, then in a
60 32 counterclockwise manner along the boundary of Pleasant Valley
60 33 township until it intersects the corporate limit of the city of
60 34 Hills, then proceeding first west, then in a counterclockwise
60 35 manner along the corporate limits of the city of Hills until



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 682 - Introduced continued

61 1 it intersects the south corporate limit of the city of Iowa
61 2 City, then proceeding first west, then in a clockwise manner
61 3 along the city of Iowa City until it intersects state highway
61 4 1, then proceeding northeasterly along state highway 1 until it
61 5 intersects Sunset street, then proceeding northwesterly along
61 6 Sunset street until it intersects Aber avenue, then proceeding
61 7 westerly along Aber avenue until it intersects Teg drive, then
61 8 proceeding first westerly, then northerly, along Teg drive
61 9 until it intersects West Benton street, then proceeding west
61 10 along West Benton street until it intersects Keswick drive,
61 11 then proceeding first northerly, then easterly, along Keswick
61 12 drive until it intersects Westgate street, then proceeding
61 13 northerly along Westgate street until it intersects Melrose
61 14 avenue, then proceeding westerly along Melrose avenue until it
61 15 intersects Mormon Trek boulevard, then proceeding northerly
61 16 along Mormon Trek boulevard until it intersects First avenue,
61 17 then proceeding northeasterly along First avenue to the point
61 18 of origin.
61 19 87. The eighty=seventh representative district in Des
61 20 Moines county shall consist of:
61 21 a. The cities of Burlington and West Burlington.
61 22 b. Concordia and Tama townships.
61 23 88. The eighty=eighth representative district shall consist
61 24 of:
61 25 a. Louisa county.
61 26 b. In Des Moines county:
61 27 (1) The cities of Danville, Mediapolis, and Middletown.
61 28 (2) Benton, Danville, Flint River, Franklin, Huron,
61 29 Jackson, Pleasant Grove, Union, Washington, and Yellow Springs
61 30 townships.
61 31 c. In Muscatine county:
61 32 (1) Cedar, Goshen, Lake, Orono, Pike, and Wapsinonoc
61 33 townships, those portions of Moscow and Wilton townships lying
61 34 outside the corporate limits of the city of Wilton, and that
61 35 portion of Seventy=Six township lying outside the corporate



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

62 1 limits of the city of Muscatine.
62 2 (2) That portion of Fruitland township bounded by
62 3 a line commencing at the point the north boundary of
62 4 Fruitland township intersects the west corporate limit of
62 5 the city of Muscatine, then proceeding first west, then in
62 6 a counterclockwise manner along the boundary of Fruitland
62 7 township until it intersects the corporate limits of the city
62 8 of Muscatine, then proceeding first east, then in a clockwise
62 9 manner along the corporate limits of the city of Muscatine to
62 10 the point of origin.
62 11 89. The eighty=ninth district in Scott county consists
62 12 of that portion of the city of Davenport bounded by a line
62 13 commencing at the point the west corporate limit of the
62 14 city of Davenport intersects the Iowa Interstate Railroad
62 15 tracks, then proceeding easterly along the Iowa Interstate
62 16 Railroad tracks until it intersects West Forty=sixth street,
62 17 then proceeding east along West Forty=sixth street until it
62 18 intersects Wisconsin avenue, then proceeding north along
62 19 Wisconsin avenue until it intersects West Kimberly road,
62 20 then proceeding southeasterly along West Kimberly road until
62 21 it intersects Wyoming avenue, then proceeding north along
62 22 Wyoming avenue until it intersects West Silver creek, then
62 23 proceeding easterly along West Silver creek until it intersects
62 24 North Fairmount street, then proceeding south along North
62 25 Fairmount street until it intersects West Forty=ninth street,
62 26 then proceeding easterly along West Forty=ninth street until
62 27 it intersects North Pine street, then proceeding north along
62 28 North Pine street until it intersects Northwest boulevard,
62 29 then proceeding northerly along Northwest boulevard until it
62 30 intersects Ridgeview drive, then proceeding northeasterly along
62 31 Ridgeview drive until it intersects North Division street,
62 32 then proceeding southerly along North Division street until it
62 33 intersects Northwest boulevard, then proceeding southeasterly
62 34 along Northwest boulevard until it intersects North Harrison
62 35 street, then proceeding southerly along North Harrison street



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

63 1 until it intersects West Thirty=fifth street, then proceeding
63 2 easterly along West Thirty=fifth street until it intersects
63 3 Fair avenue, then proceeding north along Fair avenue until
63 4 it intersects East Thirty=seventh street, then proceeding
63 5 east along East Thirty=seventh street until it intersects
63 6 North Brady street, then proceeding southerly along North
63 7 Brady street until it intersects Brady street, then proceeding
63 8 southerly along Brady street until it intersects East Thirtieth
63 9 street, then proceeding west along East Thirtieth street
63 10 until it intersects Dubuque street, then proceeding south
63 11 along Dubuque street until it intersects East Thirtieth
63 12 street, then proceeding west along East Thirtieth street
63 13 until it intersects West Thirtieth street, then proceeding
63 14 west along West Thirtieth street until it intersects Sheridan
63 15 street, then proceeding south along Sheridan street until
63 16 it intersects West Columbia avenue, then proceeding west
63 17 along West Columbia avenue until it intersects North Main
63 18 street, then proceeding south along North Main street until
63 19 it intersects West Central Park avenue, then proceeding
63 20 west along West Central Park avenue until it intersects
63 21 North Harrison street, then proceeding southerly along North
63 22 Harrison street until it intersects West Rusholme street,
63 23 then proceeding westerly along West Rusholme street until it
63 24 intersects Warren street, then proceeding southerly along
63 25 Warren street until it intersects West Fifteenth street, then
63 26 proceeding west along West Fifteenth street until it intersects
63 27 North Marquette street, then proceeding south along North
63 28 Marquette street until it intersects West Fifteenth street,
63 29 then proceeding west along West Fifteenth street until it
63 30 intersects North Sturdevant street, then proceeding south along
63 31 North Sturdevant street until it intersects West Fourteenth
63 32 street, then proceeding west along West Fourteenth street and
63 33 its extension until it intersects the Iowa Interstate Railroad
63 34 tracks, then proceeding northerly along the Iowa Interstate
63 35 Railroad tracks until it intersects West Pleasant street and



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

64 1 its extension, then proceeding easterly along West Pleasant
64 2 street and its extension until it intersects North Howell
64 3 street, then proceeding northerly along North Howell street
64 4 until it intersects Frisco drive, then proceeding northerly
64 5 along Frisco drive until it intersects Hickory Grove road,
64 6 then proceeding northwesterly along Hickory Grove road until
64 7 it intersects West Central Park avenue, then proceeding west
64 8 along West Central Park avenue until it intersects North
64 9 Michigan avenue, then proceeding south along North Michigan
64 10 avenue until it intersects West Lombard street, then proceeding
64 11 east along West Lombard street until it intersects North Clark
64 12 street, then proceeding southerly along North Clark street
64 13 until it intersects Waverly road, then proceeding southeasterly
64 14 along Waverly road until it intersects Telegraph road, then
64 15 proceeding westerly along Telegraph road until it intersects
64 16 Wisconsin avenue, then proceeding northerly along Wisconsin
64 17 avenue until it intersects West Locust street, then proceeding
64 18 west along West Locust street until it intersects One Hundred
64 19 Sixtieth street, then proceeding west along One Hundred
64 20 Sixtieth street until it intersects the west corporate limit
64 21 of the city of Davenport, then proceeding first west, then in
64 22 a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of
64 23 Davenport to the point of origin.
64 24 90. The ninetieth district in Scott county consists of:
64 25 a. That portion of the city of Buffalo and Buffalo township
64 26 commencing at the point the west boundary of Scott county
64 27 intersects the boundary of the state of Iowa, then proceeding
64 28 north along the boundary of Scott county until it intersects
64 29 the south corporate limit of the city of Buffalo, then
64 30 proceeding first north, then in a clockwise manner along the
64 31 corporate limits of the city of Buffalo until it intersects the
64 32 west corporate limit of the city of Davenport, then proceeding
64 33 south along the corporate limits of the city of Davenport
64 34 until it intersects the boundary of the state of Iowa, then
64 35 proceeding westerly along the boundary of the state of Iowa to



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

65 1 the point of origin.
65 2 b. That portion of Blue Grass township and the city of
65 3 Davenport bounded by a line commencing at the point the
65 4 boundary of the state of Iowa and the corporate limits
65 5 of the city of Davenport intersect the extension of Mound
65 6 street to the Mississippi river, then proceeding northerly
65 7 along Mound street and its extension until it intersects
65 8 East Thirteenth street, then proceeding easterly along East
65 9 Thirteenth street until it intersects Kirkwood boulevard,
65 10 then proceeding westerly along Kirkwood boulevard until it
65 11 intersects Bridge avenue, then proceeding north along Bridge
65 12 avenue until it intersects East Locust street, then proceeding
65 13 west along East Locust street until it intersects Iowa street,
65 14 then proceeding south along Iowa street until it intersects
65 15 Kirkwood boulevard, then proceeding westerly along Kirkwood
65 16 boulevard until it intersects Brady street, then proceeding
65 17 south along Brady street until it intersects West Sixteenth
65 18 street, then proceeding west along West Sixteenth street
65 19 until it intersects North Harrison street, then proceeding
65 20 north along North Harrison street until it intersects West
65 21 Locust street, then proceeding west along West Locust street
65 22 until it intersects Ripley street, then proceeding north
65 23 along Ripley street until it intersects West Pleasant street,
65 24 then proceeding westerly along West Pleasant street until
65 25 it intersects Scott street, then proceeding north along
65 26 Scott street until it intersects West Rusholme street, then
65 27 proceeding westerly along West Rusholme street until it
65 28 intersects Warren street, then proceeding southerly along
65 29 Warren street until it intersects West Fifteenth street, then
65 30 proceeding west along West Fifteenth street until it intersects
65 31 North Marquette street, then proceeding south along North
65 32 Marquette street until it intersects West Fifteenth street,
65 33 then proceeding west along West Fifteenth street until it
65 34 intersects North Sturdevant street, then proceeding south along
65 35 North Sturdevant street until it intersects West Fourteenth



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 682 - Introduced continued

66 1 street, then proceeding west along West Fourteenth street and
66 2 its extension until it intersects the Iowa Interstate Railroad
66 3 tracks, then proceeding northerly along the Iowa Interstate
66 4 Railroad tracks until it intersects West Pleasant street and
66 5 its extension, then proceeding easterly along West Pleasant
66 6 street and its extension until it intersects North Howell
66 7 street, then proceeding northerly along North Howell street
66 8 until it intersects Frisco drive, then proceeding northerly
66 9 along Frisco drive until it intersects Hickory Grove road,
66 10 then proceeding northwesterly along Hickory Grove road until
66 11 it intersects West Central Park avenue, then proceeding west
66 12 along West Central Park avenue until it intersects North
66 13 Michigan avenue, then proceeding south along North Michigan
66 14 avenue until it intersects West Lombard street, then proceeding
66 15 east along West Lombard street until it intersects North Clark
66 16 street, then proceeding southerly along North Clark street
66 17 until it intersects Waverly road, then proceeding southeasterly
66 18 along Waverly road until it intersects Telegraph road, then
66 19 proceeding westerly along Telegraph road until it intersects
66 20 Wisconsin avenue, then proceeding northerly along Wisconsin
66 21 avenue until it intersects West Locust street, then proceeding
66 22 west along West Locust street until it intersects One Hundred
66 23 Sixtieth street, then proceeding west along One Hundred
66 24 Sixtieth street until it intersects the west corporate limit of
66 25 the city of Davenport, then proceeding first south, then in a
66 26 counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city
66 27 of Davenport to the point of origin.
66 28 91. The ninety=first representative district in Muscatine
66 29 county shall consist of:
66 30 a. The city of Muscatine.
66 31 b. Bloomington, Fulton, Montpelier, and Sweetland townships,
66 32 and those portions of Fruitland township not contained in the
66 33 eighty=eighth representative district.
66 34 92. The ninety=second representative district in Scott
66 35 county consists of:



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

67 1 a. The cities of Dixon, Donahue, and Long Grove.
67 2 b. Liberty, Cleona, Hickory Grove, and Sheridan townships,
67 3 and those portions of Blue Grass and Buffalo townships not
67 4 contained in the ninetieth representative district.
67 5 c. That portion of the city of Davenport bounded by a
67 6 line commencing at the point the west corporate limit of the
67 7 city of Davenport intersects the Iowa Interstate Railroad
67 8 tracks, then proceeding easterly along the Iowa Interstate
67 9 Railroad tracks until it intersects West Forty=sixth street,
67 10 then proceeding east along West Forty=sixth street until it
67 11 intersects Wisconsin avenue, then proceeding north along
67 12 Wisconsin avenue until it intersects West Kimberly road,
67 13 then proceeding southeasterly along West Kimberly road until
67 14 it intersects Wyoming avenue, then proceeding north along
67 15 Wyoming avenue until it intersects West Silver Creek, then
67 16 proceeding easterly along West Silver Creek until it intersects
67 17 North Fairmount street, then proceeding south along North
67 18 Fairmount street until it intersects West Forty=ninth street,
67 19 then proceeding easterly along West Forty=ninth street until
67 20 it intersects North Pine street, then proceeding north along
67 21 North Pine street until it intersects Northwest boulevard,
67 22 then proceeding northerly along Northwest boulevard until it
67 23 intersects Ridgeview drive, then proceeding northeasterly along
67 24 Ridgeview drive until it intersects North Division street,
67 25 then proceeding southerly along North Division street until it
67 26 intersects Northwest boulevard, then proceeding southeasterly
67 27 along Northwest boulevard until it intersects North Harrison
67 28 street, then proceeding southerly along North Harrison street
67 29 until it intersects West Thirty=fifth street, then proceeding
67 30 easterly along West Thirty=fifth street until it intersects
67 31 Fair avenue, then proceeding north along Fair avenue until it
67 32 intersects East Thirty=seventh street, then proceeding east
67 33 along East Thirty=seventh street until it intersects Fair
67 34 avenue, then proceeding northerly along Fair avenue until it
67 35 intersects East Kimberly road, then proceeding easterly along



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 682 - Introduced continued

68 1 East Kimberly road until it intersects North Brady street,
68 2 then proceeding northerly along North Brady street until it
68 3 intersects East Fifty=third street, then proceeding west along
68 4 East Fifty=third street until it intersects Welcome way,
68 5 then proceeding north along Welcome way until it intersects
68 6 East Sixty=first street and its extension, then proceeding
68 7 westerly along East Sixty=first street and its extension
68 8 until it intersects West Sixty=first street, then proceeding
68 9 westerly along West Sixty=first street until it intersects
68 10 North Ripley street, then proceeding northerly along North
68 11 Ripley street until it intersects West Sixty=fifth street,
68 12 then proceeding easterly along West Sixty=fifth street until
68 13 it intersects East Sixty=fifth, then proceeding easterly along
68 14 East Sixty=fifth street until it intersects North Brady street,
68 15 then proceeding northerly along North Brady street until it
68 16 intersects U.S. highway 61, then proceeding northerly along
68 17 U.S. highway 61 until it intersects the corporate limits of the
68 18 city of Davenport, then proceeding first northerly, then in a
68 19 counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city
68 20 of Davenport to the point of origin.
68 21 93. The ninety=third representative district in Scott
68 22 county consists of that portion of the city of Bettendorf and
68 23 the city of Davenport bounded by a line commencing at the point
68 24 the boundary of the state of Iowa and the corporate limits
68 25 of the city of Davenport intersect the extension of Mound
68 26 street to the Mississippi river, then proceeding northerly
68 27 along Mound street and its extension until it intersects East
68 28 Thirteenth street, then proceeding east along East Thirteenth
68 29 street until it intersects Kirkwood boulevard, then proceeding
68 30 westerly along Kirkwood boulevard until it intersects Bridge
68 31 avenue, then proceeding north along Bridge avenue until it
68 32 intersects East Locust street, then proceeding west along
68 33 East Locust street until it intersects Iowa street, then
68 34 proceeding south along Iowa street until it intersects Kirkwood
68 35 boulevard, then proceeding westerly along Kirkwood boulevard



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

69 1 until it intersects Brady street, then proceeding south along
69 2 Brady street until it intersects West Sixteenth street, then
69 3 proceeding west along West Sixteenth street until it intersects
69 4 North Harrison street, then proceeding north along North
69 5 Harrison street until it intersects West Locust street, then
69 6 proceeding west along West Locust street until it intersects
69 7 Ripley street, then proceeding north along Ripley street
69 8 until it intersects West Pleasant street, then proceeding
69 9 westerly along West Pleasant street until it intersects Scott
69 10 street, then proceeding north along Scott street until it
69 11 intersects West Rusholme street, then proceeding east along
69 12 West Rusholme street until it intersects North Harrison street,
69 13 then proceeding northerly along North Harrison street until
69 14 it intersects West Central Park avenue, then proceeding east
69 15 along West Central Park avenue until it intersects North Main
69 16 street, then proceeding north along North Main street until it
69 17 intersects West Columbia avenue, then proceeding east along
69 18 West Columbia avenue until it intersects Sheridan street, then
69 19 proceeding north along Sheridan street until it intersects West
69 20 Thirtieth street, then proceeding east along West Thirtieth
69 21 street until it intersects East Thirtieth street, then
69 22 proceeding east along East Thirtieth street until it intersects
69 23 Dubuque street, then proceeding north along Dubuque street
69 24 until it intersects East Thirtieth street, then proceeding
69 25 east along East Thirtieth street until it intersects Brady
69 26 street, then proceeding northerly along Brady street until it
69 27 intersects North Brady street, then proceeding northerly along
69 28 North Brady street until it intersects East Thirty=seventh
69 29 street, then proceeding west along East Thirty=seventh street
69 30 until it intersects Fair avenue, then proceeding northerly
69 31 along Fair avenue until it intersects East Kimberly road,
69 32 then proceeding easterly along East Kimberly road until it
69 33 intersects North Brady street, then proceeding northerly
69 34 along North Brady street until it intersects East Fifty=third
69 35 street, then proceeding east along East Fifty=third street



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 682 - Introduced continued

70 1 until it intersects Eastern avenue, then proceeding south along
70 2 Eastern avenue until it intersects East Forty=sixth street,
70 3 then proceeding east along East Forty=sixth street until it
70 4 intersects Jersey Ridge road, then proceeding north along
70 5 Jersey Ridge road until it intersects East Fifty=third street,
70 6 then proceeding east along East Fifty=third street until it
70 7 intersects the east corporate limit of the city of Davenport,
70 8 then proceeding first south, then west, along the corporate
70 9 limits of the city of Davenport until it intersects Hamilton
70 10 drive, then proceeding southerly along Hamilton drive until it
70 11 intersects Queens drive, then proceeding easterly along Queens
70 12 drive until it intersects Greenbrier drive, then proceeding
70 13 southerly along Greenbrier drive until it intersects Tanglefoot
70 14 lane, then proceeding east along Tanglefoot lane until it
70 15 intersects Parkdale drive, then proceeding south along Parkdale
70 16 drive until it intersects Brookside drive, then proceeding
70 17 east along Brookside drive until it intersects Eighteenth
70 18 street, then proceeding southerly along Eighteenth street
70 19 until it intersects Middle road, then proceeding westerly
70 20 along Middle road until it intersects Fourteenth street,
70 21 then proceeding southerly along Fourteenth street until it
70 22 intersects Mississippi boulevard, then proceeding easterly
70 23 along Mississippi boulevard until it intersects Twenty=second
70 24 street, then proceeding south along Twenty=second street
70 25 until it intersects Grant street, then proceeding easterly
70 26 along Grant street until it intersects Twenty=third street,
70 27 then proceeding southerly along Twenty=third street and its
70 28 extension until it intersects the boundary of the state of
70 29 Iowa, then proceeding westerly along the boundary of the state
70 30 of Iowa to the point of origin.
70 31 94. The ninety=fourth representative district in Scott
70 32 county consists of:
70 33 a. The cities of Riverdale and Panorama Park.
70 34 b. That portion of Pleasant Valley township lying outside
70 35 the corporate limits of the city of Bettendorf.



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

71 1 c. That portion of the city of Bettendorf and the
71 2 city of Davenport commencing at the point the boundary of
71 3 the state of Iowa and the corporate limits of the city of
71 4 Bettendorf intersect Twenty=third street and its extension,
71 5 then proceeding northerly along Twenty=third street and its
71 6 extension until it intersects Grant street, then proceeding
71 7 westerly along Grant street until it intersects Twenty=second
71 8 street, then proceeding north along Twenty=second street until
71 9 it intersects Mississippi boulevard, then proceeding westerly
71 10 along Mississippi boulevard until it intersects Fourteenth
71 11 street, then proceeding northerly along Fourteenth street
71 12 until it intersects Middle road, then proceeding easterly
71 13 along Middle road until it intersects Eighteenth street,
71 14 then proceeding northeasterly along Eighteenth street until
71 15 it intersects Brookside drive, then proceeding west along
71 16 Brookside drive until it intersects Parkdale drive, then
71 17 proceeding north along Parkdale drive until it intersects
71 18 Tanglefoot lane, then proceeding west along Tanglefoot
71 19 lane until it intersects Greenbrier drive, then proceeding
71 20 northerly along Greenbrier drive until it intersects Queens
71 21 drive, then proceeding westerly along Queens drive until it
71 22 intersects Hamilton drive, then proceeding northerly along
71 23 Hamilton drive until it intersects the corporate limits of the
71 24 city of Davenport, then proceeding first east, then north,
71 25 along the corporate limits of the city of Davenport until
71 26 it intersects East Fifty=third street, then proceeding west
71 27 along East Fifty=third street until it intersects Jersey Ridge
71 28 road, then proceeding south along Jersey Ridge road until
71 29 it intersects East Forty=sixth street, then proceeding west
71 30 along East Forty=sixth street until it intersects Eastern
71 31 avenue, then proceeding north along Eastern avenue until it
71 32 intersects East Fifty=third street, then proceeding west along
71 33 East Fifty=third street until it intersects Welcome way, then
71 34 proceeding north along Welcome way until it intersects East
71 35 Sixty=first street and its extension, then proceeding westerly



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 682 - Introduced continued

72 1 along East Sixty=first street and its extension until it
72 2 intersects West Sixty=first street, then proceeding westerly
72 3 along West Sixty=first street until it intersects North Ripley
72 4 street, then proceeding northerly along North Ripley street
72 5 until it intersects West Sixty=fifth street, then proceeding
72 6 easterly along West Sixty=fifth street until it intersects
72 7 East Sixty=fifth street, then proceeding easterly along East
72 8 Sixty=fifth street until it intersects North Brady street,
72 9 then proceeding northerly along North Brady street until it
72 10 intersects U.S. highway 61, then proceeding northerly along
72 11 U.S. highway 61 until it intersects the corporate limits of
72 12 the city of Davenport, then proceeding first southerly, then
72 13 in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city
72 14 of Davenport until it intersects the west corporate limit of
72 15 the city of Bettendorf, then proceeding first north, then in
72 16 a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of
72 17 Bettendorf to the point of origin.
72 18 95. The ninety=fifth representative district shall consist
72 19 of:
72 20 a. In Buchanan county, Cono, Homer, Middlefield, and Newton
72 21 townships.
72 22 b. In Linn county, Boulder, Brown, Buffalo, Fayette,
72 23 Franklin, Grant, Jackson, Linn, Maine, Otter Creek, Spring
72 24 Grove, and Washington townships, that portion of Marion
72 25 township not contained in the sixty=seventh or sixty=eighth
72 26 representative district, and that portion of Monroe
72 27 township not contained in the sixty=sixth or sixty=seventh
72 28 representative district.
72 29 96. The ninety=sixth representative district shall consist
72 30 of:
72 31 a. Delaware county.
72 32 b. In Jones county:
72 33 (1) Cass, Castle Grove, Jackson, Lovell, and Wayne
72 34 townships.
72 35 (2) That portion of Fairview township bounded by a line



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House File 682 - Introduced continued

73 1 commencing at the point the south corporate limit of the
73 2 city of Anamosa intersects the east boundary of Fairview
73 3 township, then proceeding first west, then in a clockwise
73 4 manner along the corporate limits of the city of Anamosa, until
73 5 it intersects the north boundary of Fairview township, then
73 6 proceeding first east, then in a clockwise manner along the
73 7 boundary of Fairview township to the point of origin.

73 8 97. The ninety=seventh representative district shall
73 9 consist of:

73 10 a. In Clinton county, Bloomfield, Brookfield, De Witt,
73 11 Grant, Liberty, Olive, Orange, Sharon, Spring Rock, Washington,
73 12 and Welton townships, that portion of Eden township lying
73 13 outside the corporate limits of the city of Low Moor, and that
73 14 portion of Camanche township bounded by a line commencing at
73 15 the point the boundary of the state of Iowa intersects the
73 16 east corporate limit of the city of Camanche, then proceeding
73 17 southwesterly along the boundary of the state of Iowa until
73 18 it intersects the south boundary of Camanche township, then
73 19 proceeding first westerly, then in a clockwise manner along
73 20 the boundary of Camanche township until it intersects the west
73 21 corporate limit of the city of Camanche, then proceeding first
73 22 east, then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of
73 23 the city of Camanche to the point of origin.

73 24 b. In Scott county, Butler, Le Claire, Lincoln, and
73 25 Princeton townships, that portion of Allens Grove township
73 26 lying outside the corporate limits of the cities of Dixon and
73 27 Donahue, and that portion of Winfield township lying outside
73 28 the corporate limits of the city of Long Grove.

73 29 98. The ninety=eighth representative district in Clinton
73 30 county shall consist of:

73 31 a. The cities of Clinton and Low Moor.

73 32 b. Center, Deep Creek, Elk River, Hampshire, and Waterford
73 33 townships, and those portions of Camanche township not
73 34 contained in the ninety=seventh representative district.

73 35 99. The ninety=ninth representative district in Dubuque



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

74 1 county shall consist of:
74 2 a. Those portions of Center, Dubuque, and Table Mound
74 3 townships, and the city of Dubuque, bounded by a line
74 4 commencing at the point the north corporate limit of the city
74 5 of Dubuque intersects John F. Kennedy road, then proceeding
74 6 southerly along John F. Kennedy road until it intersects Sunset
74 7 Park circle, then proceeding southwesterly along Sunset Park
74 8 circle until it intersects Meggan street, then proceeding west
74 9 along Meggan street until it intersects Bonson road, then
74 10 proceeding south along Bonson road until it intersects Kaufmann
74 11 avenue, then proceeding easterly along Kaufmann avenue until
74 12 it intersects Chaney road, then proceeding southerly along
74 13 Chaney road until it intersects Asbury road, then proceeding
74 14 southeasterly along Asbury road until it intersects Rosedale
74 15 avenue, then proceeding east along Rosedale avenue until it
74 16 intersects North Grandview avenue, then proceeding first east,
74 17 then southerly along North Grandview avenue until it intersects
74 18 Loras boulevard, then proceeding easterly along Loras boulevard
74 19 until it intersects Bluff street, then proceeding southerly
74 20 along Bluff street until it intersects West Eleventh street,
74 21 then proceeding easterly along West Eleventh street until it
74 22 intersects Locust street, then proceeding southerly along
74 23 Locust street until it intersects West Tenth street, then
74 24 proceeding westerly along West Tenth street until it intersects
74 25 Bluff street, then proceeding southerly along Bluff street
74 26 until it intersects Jones street, then proceeding easterly
74 27 along Jones street and its extension until it intersects Locust
74 28 street, then proceeding easterly along Jones street and its
74 29 extension until it intersects Main street, then proceeding
74 30 southerly along Main street until it intersects Jones street,
74 31 then proceeding easterly along Jones street until it intersects
74 32 Terminal street, then proceeding southerly along Terminal
74 33 street until it intersects Dodge street, then proceeding
74 34 easterly along Dodge street and the Julien Dubuque bridge until
74 35 it intersects the corporate limits of the city of Dubuque, then



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

75 1 proceeding first south, then in a clockwise manner along the
75 2 corporate limits of the city of Dubuque until it intersects the
75 3 east boundary of Table Mound township, then proceeding south
75 4 along the boundary of Table Mound township until it intersects
75 5 the corporate limits of the city of Dubuque, then proceeding
75 6 first south, then in a clockwise manner along the corporate
75 7 limits of the city of Dubuque until it intersects the south
75 8 boundary of Dubuque township, then proceeding west along the
75 9 south boundary of Dubuque township until it intersects the
75 10 corporate limits of the city of Dubuque, then proceeding first
75 11 west, then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of
75 12 the city of Dubuque until it intersects the west boundary of
75 13 Dubuque township, then proceeding north along the west boundary
75 14 of Dubuque township until it intersects the corporate limits
75 15 of the city of Dubuque, then proceeding first north, then in
75 16 a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of
75 17 Dubuque to the point of origin.

75 18 b. That portion of Center township lying outside the
75 19 corporate limits of the city of Asbury and the city of Dubuque
75 20 and not contained in the fifty=seventh representative district.

75 21 100. The one hundredth representative district in Dubuque
75 22 county shall consist of:

75 23 a. That portion of Dubuque township not contained in the
75 24 fifty=seventh or ninety=ninth representative district.

75 25 b. That portion of the city of Dubuque bounded by a line
75 26 commencing at the point the north corporate limit of the city
75 27 of Dubuque intersects John F. Kennedy road, then proceeding
75 28 southerly along John F. Kennedy road until it intersects Sunset
75 29 Park circle, then proceeding southwesterly along Sunset Park
75 30 circle until it intersects Meggan street, then proceeding west
75 31 along Meggan street until it intersects Bonson road, then
75 32 proceeding south along Bonson road until it intersects Kaufmann
75 33 avenue, then proceeding easterly along Kaufmann avenue until
75 34 it intersects Chaney road, then proceeding southerly along
75 35 Chaney road until it intersects Asbury road, then proceeding



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

76 1 southeasterly along Asbury road until it intersects Rosedale
76 2 avenue, then proceeding east along Rosedale avenue until it
76 3 intersects North Grandview avenue, then proceeding first east,
76 4 then southerly along North Grandview avenue until it intersects
76 5 Loras boulevard, then proceeding easterly along Loras boulevard
76 6 until it intersects Bluff street, then proceeding southerly
76 7 along Bluff street until it intersects West Eleventh street,
76 8 then proceeding easterly along West Eleventh street until it
76 9 intersects Locust street, then proceeding southerly along
76 10 Locust street until it intersects West Tenth street, then
76 11 proceeding westerly along West Tenth street until it intersects
76 12 Bluff street, then proceeding southerly along Bluff street
76 13 until it intersects Jones street, then proceeding easterly
76 14 along Jones street and its extension until it intersects Locust
76 15 street, then proceeding easterly along Jones street and its
76 16 extension until it intersects Main street, then proceeding
76 17 southerly along Main street until it intersects Jones street,
76 18 then proceeding easterly along Jones street until it intersects
76 19 Terminal street, then proceeding southerly along Terminal
76 20 street until it intersects Dodge street, then proceeding
76 21 easterly along Dodge street and the Julien Dubuque bridge until
76 22 it intersects the corporate limits of the city of Dubuque, then
76 23 proceeding first north, then in a counterclockwise manner along
76 24 the corporate limits of the city of Dubuque to the point of
76 25 origin.

76 26 Sec. 3. MEMBERSHIP.

76 27 1. CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS. Each congressional district
76 28 established by section 1 of this Act shall elect one
76 29 representative for a term of two years in 2012 and every
76 30 subsequent even-numbered year.

76 31 2. STATE SENATE AND HOUSE DISTRICTS. The membership of the
76 32 senate and house of representatives in the Eighty-Fifth General
76 33 Assembly and subsequent general assemblies shall be determined
76 34 as follows:

76 35 a. Each representative district established by section 2 of



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

77 1 this Act shall elect one representative for a term of two years
77 2 in 2012 and every subsequent even-numbered year.

77 3 b. Each even-numbered senatorial district established by
77 4 section 41.2 which the general assembly adopts by reference,
77 5 and section 2 of this Act, shall elect a senator in 2012 for
77 6 a four-year term commencing in January 2013. If an incumbent
77 7 senator who was elected to a four-year term which commenced in
77 8 January 2011, or was subsequently elected to fill a vacancy
77 9 in such a term, is residing in an even-numbered senatorial
77 10 district on February 1, 2012, that senator's term of office
77 11 shall be terminated on January 1, 2013.

77 12 c. Each odd-numbered senatorial district established by
77 13 section 41.2 which the general assembly adopts by reference,
77 14 and section 2 of this Act, shall elect a senator in 2014 for a
77 15 four-year term commencing in January 2015.

77 16 (1) If one and only one incumbent state senator is residing
77 17 in an odd-numbered senatorial district on February 1, 2012,
77 18 and that senator meets all of the following requirements, the
77 19 senator shall represent the district in the senate for the
77 20 Eighty-fifth General Assembly:

77 21 (a) The senator was elected to a four-year term which
77 22 commenced in January 2011 or was subsequently elected to fill a
77 23 vacancy in such a term.

77 24 (b) The senatorial district in the plan which includes
77 25 the place of residence of the state senator on the date of
77 26 the senator's last election to the senate is the same as the
77 27 odd-numbered senatorial district in which the senator resides
77 28 on February 1, 2012, or is contiguous to such odd-numbered
77 29 senatorial district and the senator's declared residence as
77 30 of February 1, 2012, was within the district from which the
77 31 senator was last elected. Areas which meet only at the points
77 32 of adjoining corners are not contiguous.

77 33 (2) Each odd-numbered senatorial district to which
77 34 subparagraph (1) of this paragraph "c" is not applicable
77 35 shall elect a senator in 2012 for a two-year term commencing



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

78 1 in January 2013. However, if more than one incumbent state
78 2 senator is residing in an odd-numbered senatorial district on
78 3 February 1, 2012, and, on or before February 15, 2012, all but
78 4 one of the incumbent senators resigns from office effective no
78 5 later than January 1, 2013, the remaining incumbent senator
78 6 shall represent the district in the senate for the Eighty=fifth
78 7 General Assembly if that senator meets the requirements of
78 8 subparagraph (1), subparagraph divisions (a) and (b) of this
78 9 paragraph "c". A copy of the resignation must be filed in the
78 10 office of the secretary of state no later than 5:00 p.m. on
78 11 February 15, 2012.

78 12 d. To fulfill the purposes of this subsection, the secretary
78 13 of state shall prescribe a form to be completed by all senators
78 14 to declare their residences as of February 1, 2012. The form
78 15 shall be filed with the secretary of state no later than 5:00
78 16 p.m. on February 1, 2012.

78 17 Sec. 4. VACANCIES.

78 18 1. MEMBER OF CONGRESS. If a special election to fill a
78 19 vacancy for a representative in Congress occurs or exists
78 20 after the effective date of this Act, at a time which makes
78 21 it necessary to fill the vacancy at a special election held
78 22 pursuant to section 69.14, the vacancy shall be filled from the
78 23 same district provided in chapter 40, Code 2011, which elected
78 24 the representative whose seat is vacant. This subsection does
78 25 not apply if a special election is not required under section
78 26 69.14.

78 27 2. MEMBER OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY. If a vacancy in the
78 28 Eighty=fourth General Assembly occurs or exists after the
78 29 effective date of this Act, at a time which makes it necessary
78 30 to fill the vacancy at a special election held pursuant to
78 31 section 69.14, the vacancy shall be filled from the same
78 32 district provided in chapter 41, Code 2011, which elected
78 33 the senator or representative whose seat is vacant. This
78 34 subsection does not apply if a special election is not required
78 35 under section 69.14.



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House File 682 - Introduced continued

79 1 3. REPEAL. This section is repealed January 1, 2013.
79 2 Sec. 5. GEOGRAPHY. For purposes of this Act, each reference
79 3 to a specific city or township means the city or township
79 4 as its boundary existed on January 1, 2010, the official
79 5 date for establishing such boundaries under the 2010 United
79 6 States decennial census. Also, for purposes of this Act, such
79 7 reference to a street or other boundary means such street or
79 8 boundary as they are delineated on the official Pub. L. No.
79 9 94=171 census maps.

79 10 Sec. 6. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act, being deemed of immediate
79 11 importance, takes effect upon enactment.

EXPLANATION

79 13 This bill establishes congressional and legislative
79 14 districts for the state effective during the 2012 and
79 15 subsequent general elections. Current Code section 41.2
79 16 provides that state senate districts are composed of two
79 17 state representative districts and specifies which numbered
79 18 representative districts make up each numbered senate district.
79 19 The bill takes effect upon enactment.

LSB 9022HV (1) 84

ec/gr



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

House Resolution 38 - Introduced

PAG LIN

HOUSE RESOLUTION NO.

BY WATTS, KELLEY, BALTIMORE, and SWAIM

1 1 A Resolution celebrating baseball and baseball's
1 2 greatest in Iowa.
1 3 WHEREAS, springtime has come again to Iowa, bringing
1 4 with it another season of baseball; and
1 5 WHEREAS, as another season opens we pause to
1 6 remember two remarkable Iowans who dedicated themselves
1 7 to the game, first cousins Bob Feller of Van Meter and
1 8 Hal Manders of Waukee; and
1 9 WHEREAS, as kids Bob Feller, Nile Kinnick, and Hal
1 10 Manders all played on the same Junior Legion Baseball
1 11 Team; and
1 12 WHEREAS, Hal Manders was born in 1917, and studied
1 13 medicine at the University of Iowa and pitched for
1 14 the Hawkeyes, but chose baseball over medicine and
1 15 was a relief pitcher in major league baseball in the
1 16 1940s, playing for the Detroit Tigers and the Chicago
1 17 Cubs; and
1 18 WHEREAS, Mr. Manders returned home in 1946 and
1 19 farmed the rich soils of Dallas County for the rest of
1 20 his life, working as a community leader and a rural
1 21 development advisor to President Ronald Reagan; and
1 22 WHEREAS, Bob Feller was born in 1918, actually
1 23 pitched his first professional game before he
1 24 was a senior in high school, and spent his entire
1 25 professional career of 18 years with the Cleveland
1 26 Indians, and in 1962 as "the Heater from Van Meter",
1 27 was inducted into the baseball Hall of Fame; and
1 28 WHEREAS, Mr. Feller put his career aside to serve



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

House Resolution 38 - Introduced continued

2 1 his country, volunteering immediately for combat
2 2 service following the attack on Pearl Harbor, and
2 3 becoming the first major league baseball player to do
2 4 so; and
2 5 WHEREAS, both have passed away in 2010, Mr. Manders
2 6 on January 21, and Mr. Feller on December 15, with Mr.
2 7 Manders remembered at the Manders Museum Wing in the
2 8 Waukee Public Library, and Mr. Feller memorialized at
2 9 the Bob Feller Museum in Van Meter; and
2 10 WHEREAS, both of these Iowans live on through the
2 11 game they loved, as each springtime introduces a new
2 12 generation of youngsters to baseball, fans fill the
2 13 bleachers, and players take the field; NOW THEREFORE,
2 14 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That
2 15 the House of Representatives celebrates the coming of
2 16 spring and another baseball season, and celebrates the
2 17 memory of Iowa greats Bob Feller and Hal Manders.
LSB 2766HH (5) 84
jr/rj



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

Senate Amendment 3232

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 521 as follows:
1 2 #1. By striking page 4, line 31, through page 5,
1 3 line 2, and inserting:
1 4 <Sec. ____ . RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This Act
1 5 applies retroactively to July 1, 2009, for projects
1 6 approved and tax credits reserved on or after that
1 7 date.>

WILLIAM DOTZLER
SF521.2503 (2) 84
tw/sc



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3233

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 510, as passed by the Senate, as
 1 2 follows:
 1 3 #1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
 1 4 and inserting:
 1 5 <DIVISION I
 1 6 FY 2011=2012
 1 7 Section 1. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.
 1 8 1. There is appropriated from the general fund
 1 9 of the state to the department of justice for the
 1 10 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011, and ending June 30,
 1 11 2012, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
 1 12 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
 1 13 a. For the general office of attorney general for
 1 14 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
 1 15 purposes, including the prosecuting attorneys training
 1 16 program, matching funds for federal violence against
 1 17 women grant programs, victim assistance grants, office
 1 18 of drug control policy prosecuting attorney program,
 1 19 and odometer fraud enforcement, and for not more than
 1 20 the following full-time equivalent positions:
 1 21 \$ 7,292,930
 1 22 FTEs 212.00
 1 23 It is the intent of the general assembly that as
 1 24 a condition of receiving the appropriation provided
 1 25 in this lettered paragraph, the department of justice
 1 26 shall maintain a record of the estimated time incurred
 1 27 representing each agency or department.
 1 28 b. For victim assistance grants:
 1 29 \$ 2,876,400
 1 30 The funds appropriated in this lettered paragraph
 1 31 shall be used to provide grants to care providers
 1 32 providing services to crime victims of domestic abuse
 1 33 or to crime victims of rape and sexual assault.
 1 34 The balance of the victim compensation fund
 1 35 established in section 915.94 may be used to provide
 1 36 salary and support of not more than 24 FTEs and
 1 37 to provide maintenance for the victim compensation
 1 38 functions of the department of justice.
 1 39 The department of justice may transfer moneys from
 1 40 the victim compensation fund established in section
 1 41 915.94 to the victim assistance grant program.
 1 42 c. For legal services for persons in poverty grants
 1 43 as provided in section 13.34:
 1 44 \$ 1,000,000
 1 45 2. a. The department of justice, in submitting
 1 46 budget estimates for the fiscal year commencing July
 1 47 1, 2012, pursuant to section 8.23, shall include a
 1 48 report of funding from sources other than amounts
 1 49 appropriated directly from the general fund of the
 1 50 state to the department of justice or to the office of



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3233 continued

2 1 consumer advocate. These funding sources shall include
2 2 but are not limited to reimbursements from other state
2 3 agencies, commissions, boards, or similar entities, and
2 4 reimbursements from special funds or internal accounts
2 5 within the department of justice. The department of
2 6 justice shall also report actual reimbursements for the
2 7 fiscal year commencing July 1, 2010, and actual and
2 8 expected reimbursements for the fiscal year commencing
2 9 July 1, 2011.

2 10 b. The department of justice shall include the
2 11 report required under paragraph "a", as well as
2 12 information regarding any revisions occurring as a
2 13 result of reimbursements actually received or expected
2 14 at a later date, in a report to the co=chairpersons
2 15 and ranking members of the joint appropriations
2 16 subcommittee on the justice system and the legislative
2 17 services agency. The department of justice shall
2 18 submit the report on or before January 15, 2012.

2 19 Sec. 2. OFFICE OF CONSUMER ADVOCATE. There is
2 20 appropriated from the department of commerce revolving
2 21 fund created in section 546.12 to the office of
2 22 consumer advocate of the department of justice for the
2 23 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011, and ending June 30,
2 24 2012, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
2 25 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

2 26 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
2 27 purposes, and for not more than the following full=time
2 28 equivalent positions:
2 29 \$ 3,136,163
2 30 FTEs 22.00

2 31 Sec. 3. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS ==== FACILITIES.

2 32 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
2 33 the state to the department of corrections for the
2 34 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011, and ending June
2 35 30, 2012, the following amounts, or so much thereof as
2 36 is necessary, to be used for the operation of adult
2 37 correctional institutions, reimbursement of counties
2 38 for certain confinement costs, and federal prison
2 39 reimbursement, to be allocated as follows:

2 40 a. For the operation of the Fort Madison
2 41 correctional facility, including salaries, support,
2 42 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:
2 43 \$ 41,031,283

2 44 b. For the operation of the Anamosa correctional
2 45 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
2 46 miscellaneous purposes:
2 47 \$ 31,985,974

2 48 c. For the operation of the Oakdale correctional
2 49 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
2 50 miscellaneous purposes:



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3233 continued

3 1 \$ 54,374,426
3 2 d. For the operation of the Newton correctional
3 3 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
3 4 miscellaneous purposes:
3 5 \$ 25,958,757
3 6 e. For the operation of the Mt. Pleasant
3 7 correctional facility, including salaries, support,
3 8 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:
3 9 \$ 25,917,815
3 10 f. For the operation of the Rockwell City
3 11 correctional facility, including salaries, support,
3 12 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:
3 13 \$ 9,316,466
3 14 g. For the operation of the Clarinda correctional
3 15 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
3 16 miscellaneous purposes:
3 17 \$ 24,639,518
3 18 Moneys received by the department of corrections as
3 19 reimbursement for services provided to the Clarinda
3 20 youth corporation are appropriated to the department
3 21 and shall be used for the purpose of operating the
3 22 Clarinda correctional facility.
3 23 h. For the operation of the Mitchellville
3 24 correctional facility, including salaries, support,
3 25 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:
3 26 \$ 15,615,374
3 27 i. For the operation of the Fort Dodge correctional
3 28 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
3 29 miscellaneous purposes:
3 30 \$ 29,062,235
3 31 j. For reimbursement of counties for temporary
3 32 confinement of work release and parole violators, as
3 33 provided in sections 901.7, 904.908, and 906.17, and
3 34 for offenders confined pursuant to section 904.513:
3 35 \$ 775,092
3 36 k. For federal prison reimbursement, reimbursements
3 37 for out-of-state placements, and miscellaneous
3 38 contracts:
3 39 \$ 239,411
3 40 2. The department of corrections shall use moneys
3 41 appropriated in subsection 1 to continue to contract
3 42 for the services of a Muslim imam and a Native American
3 43 spiritual leader.
3 44 Sec. 4. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS ====

3 45 ADMINISTRATION. There is appropriated from the general
3 46 fund of the state to the department of corrections for
3 47 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011, and ending June
3 48 30, 2012, the following amounts, or so much thereof as
3 49 is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
3 50 1. For general administration, including salaries,



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3233 continued

4 1 support, maintenance, employment of an education
 4 2 director to administer a centralized education
 4 3 program for the correctional system, and miscellaneous
 4 4 purposes:
 4 5 \$ 4,835,542
 4 6 a. It is the intent of the general assembly
 4 7 that as a condition of receiving the appropriation
 4 8 provided in this lettered paragraph the department of
 4 9 corrections shall not, except as otherwise provided
 4 10 in paragraph "c", enter into a new contract, unless
 4 11 the contract is a renewal of an existing contract,
 4 12 for the expenditure of moneys in excess of \$100,000
 4 13 during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011, for the
 4 14 privatization of services performed by the department
 4 15 using state employees as of July 1, 2011, or for the
 4 16 privatization of new services by the department without
 4 17 prior consultation with any applicable state employee
 4 18 organization affected by the proposed new contract and
 4 19 prior notification of the co-chairpersons and ranking
 4 20 members of the joint appropriations subcommittee on the
 4 21 justice system.
 4 22 b. It is the intent of the general assembly
 4 23 that each lease negotiated by the department of
 4 24 corrections with a private corporation for the purpose
 4 25 of providing private industry employment of inmates in
 4 26 a correctional institution shall prohibit the private
 4 27 corporation from utilizing inmate labor for partisan
 4 28 political purposes for any person seeking election to
 4 29 public office in this state and that a violation of
 4 30 this requirement shall result in a termination of the
 4 31 lease agreement.
 4 32 c. It is the intent of the general assembly that as
 4 33 a condition of receiving the appropriation provided in
 4 34 this subsection the department of corrections shall not
 4 35 enter into a lease or contractual agreement pursuant to
 4 36 section 904.809 with a private corporation for the use
 4 37 of building space for the purpose of providing inmate
 4 38 employment without providing that the terms of the
 4 39 lease or contract establish safeguards to restrict, to
 4 40 the greatest extent feasible, access by inmates working
 4 41 for the private corporation to personal identifying
 4 42 information of citizens.
 4 43 2. For educational programs for inmates at state
 4 44 penal institutions:
 4 45 \$ 2,308,109
 4 46 a. As a condition of receiving the appropriation in
 4 47 this subsection, the department of corrections shall
 4 48 transfer at least \$300,000 from the canteen operating
 4 49 funds established pursuant to section 904.310 to be
 4 50 used for correctional educational programs funded in



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3233 continued

5 1 this subsection.

5 2 b. It is the intent of the general assembly that
5 3 moneys appropriated in this subsection shall be used
5 4 solely for the purpose indicated and that the moneys
5 5 shall not be transferred for any other purpose. In
5 6 addition, it is the intent of the general assembly
5 7 that the department shall consult with the community
5 8 colleges in the areas in which the institutions
5 9 are located to utilize moneys appropriated in this
5 10 subsection to fund the high school completion, high
5 11 school equivalency diploma, adult literacy, and adult
5 12 basic education programs in a manner so as to maintain
5 13 these programs at the institutions.

5 14 c. To maximize the funding for educational
5 15 programs, the department shall establish guidelines
5 16 and procedures to prioritize the availability of
5 17 educational and vocational training for inmates based
5 18 upon the goal of facilitating an inmate's successful
5 19 release from the correctional institution.

5 20 d. The director of the department of corrections
5 21 may transfer moneys from Iowa prison industries for use
5 22 in educational programs for inmates.

5 23 e. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
5 24 appropriated in this subsection that remain unobligated
5 25 or unexpended at the close of the fiscal year shall not
5 26 revert but shall remain available to be used only for
5 27 the purposes designated in this subsection until the
5 28 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

5 29 3. For the development of the Iowa corrections
5 30 offender network (ICON) data system:
5 31 \$ 424,364

5 32 4. For offender mental health and substance abuse
5 33 treatment:
5 34 \$ 22,319

5 35 5. For viral hepatitis prevention and treatment:
5 36 \$ 167,881

5 37 Sec. 5. JUDICIAL DISTRICT DEPARTMENTS OF
5 38 CORRECTIONAL SERVICES.

5 39 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
5 40 the state to the department of corrections for the
5 41 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011, and ending June
5 42 30, 2012, for salaries, support, maintenance, and
5 43 miscellaneous purposes, the following amounts, or
5 44 so much thereof as is necessary, to be allocated as
5 45 follows:

5 46 a. For the first judicial district department of
5 47 correctional services:
5 48 \$ 12,020,098

5 49 b. For the second judicial district department of
5 50 correctional services:



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3233 continued

6 1 \$ 10,336,948
6 2 c. For the third judicial district department of
6 3 correctional services:
6 4 \$ 5,599,765
6 5 d. For the fourth judicial district department of
6 6 correctional services:
6 7 \$ 5,391,355
6 8 e. For the fifth judicial district department of
6 9 correctional services, including funding for electronic
6 10 monitoring devices for use on a statewide basis:
6 11 \$ 18,742,129
6 12 f. For the sixth judicial district department of
6 13 correctional services:
6 14 \$ 13,112,563
6 15 g. For the seventh judicial district department of
6 16 correctional services:
6 17 \$ 6,492,814
6 18 h. For the eighth judicial district department of
6 19 correctional services:
6 20 \$ 6,731,055
6 21 2. Each judicial district department of
6 22 correctional services, within the funding available,
6 23 shall continue programs and plans established within
6 24 that district to provide for intensive supervision, sex
6 25 offender treatment, diversion of low-risk offenders
6 26 to the least restrictive sanction available, job
6 27 development, and expanded use of intermediate criminal
6 28 sanctions.
6 29 3. Each judicial district department of
6 30 correctional services shall provide alternatives to
6 31 prison consistent with chapter 901B. The alternatives
6 32 to prison shall ensure public safety while providing
6 33 maximum rehabilitation to the offender. A judicial
6 34 district department of correctional services may also
6 35 establish a day program.
6 36 4. The governor's office of drug control policy
6 37 shall consider federal grants made to the department
6 38 of corrections for the benefit of each of the eight
6 39 judicial district departments of correctional services
6 40 as local government grants, as defined pursuant to
6 41 federal regulations.
6 42 5. The department of corrections shall continue
6 43 to contract with a judicial district department
6 44 of correctional services to provide for the rental
6 45 of electronic monitoring equipment which shall be
6 46 available statewide.
6 47 6. A judicial district department of correctional
6 48 services shall accept into the facilities of the
6 49 district department, offenders assigned from other
6 50 judicial district departments of correctional services.



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3233 continued

7 1 Sec. 6. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS ==== REALLOCATION
7 2 OF APPROPRIATIONS. Notwithstanding section 8.39,
7 3 within the moneys appropriated in this Act to the
7 4 department of corrections, the department may
7 5 reallocate the moneys appropriated and allocated as
7 6 necessary to best fulfill the needs of the correctional
7 7 institutions, administration of the department, and the
7 8 judicial district departments of correctional services.
7 9 However, in addition to complying with the requirements
7 10 of sections 904.116 and 905.8 and providing notice
7 11 to the legislative services agency, the department
7 12 of corrections shall also provide notice to the
7 13 department of management, prior to the effective date
7 14 of the revision or reallocation of an appropriation
7 15 made pursuant to this section. The department of
7 16 corrections shall not reallocate an appropriation or
7 17 allocation for the purpose of eliminating any program.
7 18 Sec. 7. INTENT ==== REPORTS.
7 19 1. The department of corrections in cooperation
7 20 with townships, the Iowa cemetery associations, and
7 21 other nonprofit or governmental entities may use inmate
7 22 labor during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011,
7 23 to restore or preserve rural cemeteries and historical
7 24 landmarks. The department in cooperation with the
7 25 counties may also use inmate labor to clean up roads,
7 26 major water sources, and other water sources around the
7 27 state.
7 28 2. On a quarterly basis the department shall
7 29 provide a status report regarding private=sector
7 30 employment to the legislative services agency beginning
7 31 on July 1, 2011. The report shall include the number
7 32 of offenders employed in the private sector, the
7 33 combined number of hours worked by the offenders, the
7 34 total amount of allowances, and the distribution of
7 35 allowances pursuant to section 904.702, including any
7 36 moneys deposited in the general fund of the state.
7 37 Sec. 8. ELECTRONIC MONITORING REPORT. The
7 38 department of corrections shall submit a report on
7 39 electronic monitoring to the general assembly, to the
7 40 co=chairpersons and the ranking members of the joint
7 41 appropriations subcommittee on the justice system, and
7 42 to the legislative services agency by January 15, 2012.
7 43 The report shall specifically address the number of
7 44 persons being electronically monitored and break down
7 45 the number of persons being electronically monitored
7 46 by offense committed. The report shall also include a
7 47 comparison of any data from the prior fiscal year with
7 48 the current year.
7 49 Sec. 9. STATE AGENCY PURCHASES FROM PRISON
7 50 INDUSTRIES.



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3233 continued

8 1 1. As used in this section, unless the context
8 2 otherwise requires, "state agency" means the government
8 3 of the state of Iowa, including but not limited to
8 4 all executive branch departments, agencies, boards,
8 5 bureaus, and commissions, the judicial branch,
8 6 the general assembly and all legislative agencies,
8 7 institutions within the purview of the state board of
8 8 regents, and any corporation whose primary function is
8 9 to act as an instrumentality of the state.

8 10 2. State agencies are hereby encouraged to purchase
8 11 products from Iowa state industries, as defined in
8 12 section 904.802, when purchases are required and the
8 13 products are available from Iowa state industries.
8 14 State agencies shall obtain bids from Iowa state
8 15 industries for purchases of office furniture during the
8 16 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011, exceeding \$5,000
8 17 or in accordance with applicable administrative rules
8 18 related to purchases for the agency.

8 19 Sec. 10. IOWA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY.

8 20 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
8 21 the state to the Iowa law enforcement academy for the
8 22 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011, and ending June 30,
8 23 2012, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
8 24 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

8 25 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous	
8 26 purposes, including jailer training and technical	
8 27 assistance, and for not more than the following	
8 28 full-time equivalent positions:	
8 29	\$ 448,500
8 30	FTEs 24.55

8 31 It is the intent of the general assembly that the
8 32 Iowa law enforcement academy may provide training of
8 33 state and local law enforcement personnel concerning
8 34 the recognition of and response to persons with
8 35 Alzheimer's disease.

8 36 The Iowa law enforcement academy may temporarily
8 37 exceed and draw more than the amount appropriated in
8 38 this subsection and incur a negative cash balance as
8 39 long as there are receivables equal to or greater than
8 40 the negative balance and the amount appropriated in
8 41 this subsection is not exceeded at the close of the
8 42 fiscal year.

8 43 2. The Iowa law enforcement academy may select
8 44 at least five automobiles of the department of public
8 45 safety, division of state patrol, prior to turning over
8 46 the automobiles to the department of administrative
8 47 services to be disposed of by public auction, and
8 48 the Iowa law enforcement academy may exchange any
8 49 automobile owned by the academy for each automobile
8 50 selected if the selected automobile is used in training



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3233 continued

9 1 law enforcement officers at the academy. However,
9 2 any automobile exchanged by the academy shall be
9 3 substituted for the selected vehicle of the department
9 4 of public safety and sold by public auction with the
9 5 receipts being deposited in the depreciation fund to
9 6 the credit of the department of public safety, division
9 7 of state patrol.

9 8 Sec. 11. STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER. There is
9 9 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
9 10 office of the state public defender of the department
9 11 of inspections and appeals for the fiscal year
9 12 beginning July 1, 2011, and ending June 30, 2012, the
9 13 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary,
9 14 to be allocated as follows for the purposes designated:

9 15 1. For salaries, support, maintenance,
9 16 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
9 17 following full-time equivalent positions:
9 18 \$ 24,083,182
9 19 FTEs 219.00

9 20 2. For the fees of court-appointed attorneys for
9 21 indigent adults and juveniles, in accordance with
9 22 section 232.141 and chapter 815:
9 23 \$ 29,680,929

9 24 Sec. 12. BOARD OF PAROLE. There is appropriated
9 25 from the general fund of the state to the board of
9 26 parole for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011, and
9 27 ending June 30, 2012, the following amount, or so much
9 28 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
9 29 designated:

9 30 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
9 31 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
9 32 equivalent positions:
9 33 \$ 1,053,835
9 34 FTEs 12.50

9 35 Sec. 13. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE. There is
9 36 appropriated from the general fund of the state to
9 37 the department of public defense for the fiscal year
9 38 beginning July 1, 2011, and ending June 30, 2012, the
9 39 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary,
9 40 to be used for the purposes designated:

9 41 1. MILITARY DIVISION
9 42 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
9 43 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
9 44 equivalent positions:
9 45 \$ 5,527,042
9 46 FTEs 313.00

9 47 The military division may temporarily exceed
9 48 and draw more than the amount appropriated in this
9 49 subsection and incur a negative cash balance as long
9 50 as there are receivables of federal funds equal to



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3233 continued

10 1 or greater than the negative balance and the amount
10 2 appropriated in this subsection is not exceeded at the
10 3 close of the fiscal year.

10 4 2. HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
10 5 DIVISION

10 6 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
10 7 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
10 8 equivalent positions:

10 9	\$ 1,836,877
10 10	FTEs 40.00

10 11 a. The homeland security and emergency management
10 12 division may temporarily exceed and draw more than the
10 13 amount appropriated in this subsection and incur a
10 14 negative cash balance as long as there are receivables
10 15 of federal funds equal to or greater than the negative
10 16 balance and the amount appropriated in this subsection
10 17 is not exceeded at the close of the fiscal year.

10 18 b. It is the intent of the general assembly that
10 19 the homeland security and emergency management division
10 20 work in conjunction with the department of public
10 21 safety, to the extent possible, when gathering and
10 22 analyzing information related to potential domestic
10 23 or foreign security threats, and when monitoring such
10 24 threats.

10 25 Sec. 14. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY. There is
10 26 appropriated from the general fund of the state to
10 27 the department of public safety for the fiscal year
10 28 beginning July 1, 2011, and ending June 30, 2012, the
10 29 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary,
10 30 to be used for the purposes designated:

10 31 1. For the department's administrative functions,
10 32 including the criminal justice information system, and
10 33 for not more than the following full-time equivalent
10 34 positions:

10 35	\$ 4,007,075
10 36	FTEs 36.00

10 37 2. For the division of criminal investigation,
10 38 including the state's contribution to the peace
10 39 officers' retirement, accident, and disability system
10 40 provided in chapter 97A in the amount of the state's
10 41 normal contribution rate, as defined in section
10 42 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for which the
10 43 funds are appropriated, to meet federal fund matching
10 44 requirements, and for not more than the following
10 45 full-time equivalent positions:

10 46	\$ 12,533,931
10 47	FTEs 159.10

10 48 The department shall employ one additional special
10 49 agent and one additional criminalist for the purpose
10 50 of investigating cold cases. Prior to employing the



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3233 continued

11 1 additional special agent and criminalist authorized
 11 2 in this paragraph, the department shall provide a
 11 3 written statement to prospective employees that states
 11 4 to the effect that the positions are being funded by
 11 5 a temporary federal grant and there are no assurances
 11 6 that funds from other sources will be available after
 11 7 the federal funding expires. If the federal funding
 11 8 for the additional positions expires during the fiscal
 11 9 year, the number of full-time equivalent positions
 11 10 authorized in this subsection is reduced by 2.00 FTEs.
 11 11 3. For the criminalistics laboratory fund created
 11 12 in section 691.9:
 11 13 \$ 302,345
 11 14 4. a. For the division of narcotics enforcement,
 11 15 including the state's contribution to the peace
 11 16 officers' retirement, accident, and disability system
 11 17 provided in chapter 97A in the amount of the state's
 11 18 normal contribution rate, as defined in section
 11 19 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for which the
 11 20 funds are appropriated, to meet federal fund matching
 11 21 requirements, and for not more than the following
 11 22 full-time equivalent positions:
 11 23 \$ 6,429,884
 11 24 FTEs 74.00
 11 25 b. For the division of narcotics enforcement for
 11 26 undercover purchases:
 11 27 \$ 109,042
 11 28 5. For the division of state fire marshal, for fire
 11 29 protection services as provided through the state fire
 11 30 service and emergency response council as created in
 11 31 the department, and for the state's contribution to the
 11 32 peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability
 11 33 system provided in chapter 97A in the amount of the
 11 34 state's normal contribution rate, as defined in section
 11 35 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for which the funds
 11 36 are appropriated, and for not more than the following
 11 37 full-time equivalent positions:
 11 38 \$ 4,298,707
 11 39 FTEs 55.00
 11 40 6. For the division of state patrol, for salaries,
 11 41 support, maintenance, workers' compensation costs,
 11 42 and miscellaneous purposes, including the state's
 11 43 contribution to the peace officers' retirement,
 11 44 accident, and disability system provided in chapter 97A
 11 45 in the amount of the state's normal contribution rate,
 11 46 as defined in section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries
 11 47 for which the funds are appropriated, and for not more
 11 48 than the following full-time equivalent positions:
 11 49 \$ 51,903,233
 11 50 FTEs 513.00



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3233 continued

12 1 It is the intent of the general assembly that
 12 2 members of the state patrol be assigned to patrol
 12 3 the highways and roads in lieu of assignments for
 12 4 inspecting school buses for the school districts.
 12 5 7. For deposit in the sick leave benefits fund
 12 6 established under section 80.42 for all departmental
 12 7 employees eligible to receive benefits for accrued sick
 12 8 leave under the collective bargaining agreement:
 12 9 \$ 279,517
 12 10 8. For costs associated with the training and
 12 11 equipment needs of volunteer fire fighters:
 12 12 \$ 575,520
 12 13 a. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
 12 14 appropriated in this subsection that remain
 12 15 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal
 12 16 year shall not revert but shall remain available for
 12 17 expenditure only for the purpose designated in this
 12 18 subsection until the close of the succeeding fiscal
 12 19 year.
 12 20 b. Notwithstanding section 8.39, within the
 12 21 moneys appropriated in this section, the department
 12 22 of public safety may reallocate moneys as necessary
 12 23 to best fulfill the needs provided for in the
 12 24 appropriation. However, the department shall not
 12 25 reallocate an appropriation made to the department
 12 26 in this section unless notice of the reallocation
 12 27 is given to the legislative services agency and
 12 28 the department of management prior to the effective
 12 29 date of the reallocation. The notice shall include
 12 30 information regarding the rationale for reallocating
 12 31 the appropriation. The department shall not reallocate
 12 32 an appropriation made in this section for the purpose
 12 33 of eliminating any program.
 12 34 Sec. 15. GAMING ENFORCEMENT.
 12 35 1. There is appropriated from the gaming
 12 36 enforcement revolving fund created in section 80.43 to
 12 37 the department of public safety for the fiscal year
 12 38 beginning July 1, 2011, and ending June 30, 2012, the
 12 39 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
 12 40 to be used for the purposes designated:
 12 41 For any direct and indirect support costs for
 12 42 agents and officers of the division of criminal
 12 43 investigation's excursion gambling boat, gambling
 12 44 structure, and racetrack enclosure enforcement
 12 45 activities, including salaries, support, maintenance,
 12 46 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 12 47 following full-time equivalent positions:
 12 48 \$ 9,836,306
 12 49 FTEs 120.00
 12 50 2. For each additional license to conduct gambling



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3233 continued

13 1 games on an excursion gambling boat, gambling
 13 2 structure, or racetrack enclosure issued during
 13 3 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011, there is
 13 4 appropriated from the gaming enforcement fund to
 13 5 the department of public safety for the fiscal year
 13 6 beginning July 1, 2011, and ending June 30, 2012, an
 13 7 additional amount of not more than \$521,000 to be used
 13 8 for not more than 6.00 additional full-time equivalent
 13 9 positions.

13 10 3. The department of public safety, with the
 13 11 approval of the department of management, may employ
 13 12 no more than two special agents and four gaming
 13 13 enforcement officers for each additional riverboat
 13 14 or gambling structure regulated after July 1, 2011,
 13 15 and one special agent for each racing facility which
 13 16 becomes operational during the fiscal year which
 13 17 begins July 1, 2011. One additional gaming enforcement
 13 18 officer, up to a total of four per riverboat or
 13 19 gambling structure, may be employed for each riverboat
 13 20 or gambling structure that has extended operations to
 13 21 24 hours and has not previously operated with a 24-hour
 13 22 schedule. Positions authorized in this subsection
 13 23 are in addition to the full-time equivalent positions
 13 24 otherwise authorized in this section.

13 25 Sec. 16. CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION. There is
 13 26 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
 13 27 Iowa state civil rights commission for the fiscal year
 13 28 beginning July 1, 2011, and ending June 30, 2012, the
 13 29 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
 13 30 to be used for the purposes designated:

13 31 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
 13 32 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
 13 33 equivalent positions:

13 34	\$	1,297,069
13 35	FTEs	28.00

13 36 The Iowa state civil rights commission may enter
 13 37 into a contract with a nonprofit organization to
 13 38 provide legal assistance to resolve civil rights
 13 39 complaints.

13 40 Sec. 17. 2009 Iowa Acts, chapter 178, section 20,
 13 41 is amended to read as follows:

13 42 SEC. 20. CONSUMER EDUCATION AND LITIGATION
 13 43 FUND. Notwithstanding section 714.16C, for each
 13 44 fiscal year of the period beginning July 1, 2008, and
 13 45 ending June 30, ~~2011~~ 2013, the annual appropriations
 13 46 in section 714.16C, are increased from \$1,125,000 to
 13 47 \$1,875,000, and \$75,000 to \$125,000 respectively.
 13 48 Moneys appropriated from the consumer education and
 13 49 litigation fund may be allocated for cash flow purposes
 13 50 to the victim compensation fund established in section



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

Senate Amendment 3233 continued

14 1 915.94 during each of the fiscal years enumerated,
14 2 provided that any moneys so allocated are returned to
14 3 the consumer education and litigation fund by the end
14 4 of each fiscal year an allocation occurs.
14 5 Sec. 18. IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK. It is the
14 6 intent of the general assembly that the executive
14 7 branch agencies receiving an appropriation in this Act
14 8 utilize the Iowa communications network or secure other
14 9 electronic communications in lieu of traveling for the
14 10 fiscal year addressed by the appropriations.
14 11 Sec. 19. HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
14 12 DIVISION. There is appropriated from the wireless
14 13 E911 emergency communications fund created in section
14 14 34A.7A to the administrator of the homeland security
14 15 and emergency management division of the department of
14 16 public defense for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
14 17 2011, and ending June 30, 2012, an amount not exceeding
14 18 \$200,000 to be used for implementation, support, and
14 19 maintenance of the functions of the administrator and
14 20 program manager under chapter 34A and to employ the
14 21 auditor of the state to perform an annual audit of the
14 22 wireless E911 emergency communications fund.
14 23 Sec. 20. SUPERVISORY EMPLOYEES TO OTHER EMPLOYEES
14 24 ===== RATIO. Notwithstanding section 8A.402, subsection
14 25 2, paragraph "g", for the fiscal year beginning July
14 26 1, 2011, the department of corrections, department of
14 27 public safety, and the judicial district departments of
14 28 correctional services shall be exempt from the target
14 29 ratio of supervisory employees to other employees
14 30 otherwise applicable for that fiscal year under section
14 31 8A.402, subsection 2, paragraph "g".
14 32 Sec. 21. GERIATRIC AND PSYCHIATRIC TREATMENT
14 33 REPORT. The departments of corrections, human
14 34 services, inspections and appeals, and public health,
14 35 and the board of parole, shall jointly study the
14 36 development and establishment of treatment options
14 37 for geriatric and psychiatric patients currently
14 38 under the care, custody, and control of the state
14 39 to provide maximum treatment opportunities for such
14 40 persons while achieving fiscal efficiencies. The
14 41 department of corrections in consultation with the
14 42 other departments and the board of parole, shall
14 43 provide a report detailing the results of the study
14 44 to the co-chairpersons and the ranking members of the
14 45 joint appropriations subcommittee on health and human
14 46 services, the co-chairpersons and ranking members
14 47 of the joint appropriations subcommittee on justice
14 48 system, and the legislative services agency by November
14 49 15, 2011.
14 50

DIVISION II



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3233 continued

16 1 justice shall also report actual reimbursements for the
16 2 fiscal year commencing July 1, 2011, and actual and
16 3 expected reimbursements for the fiscal year commencing
16 4 July 1, 2012.

16 5 b. The department of justice shall include the
16 6 report required under paragraph "a", as well as
16 7 information regarding any revisions occurring as a
16 8 result of reimbursements actually received or expected
16 9 at a later date, in a report to the co=chairpersons
16 10 and ranking members of the joint appropriations
16 11 subcommittee on the justice system and the legislative
16 12 services agency. The department of justice shall
16 13 submit the report on or before January 15, 2013.

16 14 Sec. 23. OFFICE OF CONSUMER ADVOCATE. There is
16 15 appropriated from the department of commerce revolving
16 16 fund created in section 546.12 to the office of
16 17 consumer advocate of the department of justice for the
16 18 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2012, and ending June 30,
16 19 2013, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
16 20 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

16 21 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
16 22 purposes, and for not more than the following full=time
16 23 equivalent positions:

16 24	\$ 3,136,163
16 25	FTEs 22.00

16 26 Sec. 24. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS ==== FACILITIES.

16 27 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
16 28 the state to the department of corrections for the
16 29 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2012, and ending June
16 30 30, 2013, the following amounts, or so much thereof as
16 31 is necessary, to be used for the operation of adult
16 32 correctional institutions, reimbursement of counties
16 33 for certain confinement costs, and federal prison
16 34 reimbursement, to be allocated as follows:

16 35 a. For the operation of the Fort Madison
16 36 correctional facility, including salaries, support,
16 37 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:
16 38

	\$ 41,031,283
--	---------------

16 39 b. For the operation of the Anamosa correctional
16 40 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
16 41 miscellaneous purposes:
16 42

	\$ 31,985,974
--	---------------

16 43 c. For the operation of the Oakdale correctional
16 44 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
16 45 miscellaneous purposes:
16 46

	\$ 54,374,426
--	---------------

16 47 d. For the operation of the Newton correctional
16 48 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
16 49 miscellaneous purposes:
16 50

	\$ 25,958,757
--	---------------



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3233 continued

17 1 e. For the operation of the Mt. Pleasant
 17 2 correctional facility, including salaries, support,
 17 3 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:
 17 4 \$ 25,917,815
 17 5 f. For the operation of the Rockwell City
 17 6 correctional facility, including salaries, support,
 17 7 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:
 17 8 \$ 9,316,466
 17 9 g. For the operation of the Clarinda correctional
 17 10 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
 17 11 miscellaneous purposes:
 17 12 \$ 24,639,518
 17 13 Moneys received by the department of corrections as
 17 14 reimbursement for services provided to the Clarinda
 17 15 youth corporation are appropriated to the department
 17 16 and shall be used for the purpose of operating the
 17 17 Clarinda correctional facility.
 17 18 h. For the operation of the Mitchellville
 17 19 correctional facility, including salaries, support,
 17 20 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:
 17 21 \$ 15,615,374
 17 22 i. For the operation of the Fort Dodge correctional
 17 23 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
 17 24 miscellaneous purposes:
 17 25 \$ 29,062,235
 17 26 j. For reimbursement of counties for temporary
 17 27 confinement of work release and parole violators, as
 17 28 provided in sections 901.7, 904.908, and 906.17, and
 17 29 for offenders confined pursuant to section 904.513:
 17 30 \$ 775,092
 17 31 k. For federal prison reimbursement, reimbursements
 17 32 for out-of-state placements, and miscellaneous
 17 33 contracts:
 17 34 \$ 239,411
 17 35 2. The department of corrections shall use moneys
 17 36 appropriated in subsection 1 to continue to contract
 17 37 for the services of a Muslim imam and a Native American
 17 38 spiritual leader.
 17 39 Sec. 25. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS ====
 17 40 ADMINISTRATION.
 17 41 There is appropriated from the general fund of
 17 42 the state to the department of corrections for the
 17 43 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2012, and ending June 30,
 17 44 2013, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
 17 45 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
 17 46 1. For general administration, including salaries,
 17 47 support, maintenance, employment of an education
 17 48 director to administer a centralized education
 17 49 program for the correctional system, and miscellaneous
 17 50 purposes:



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3233 continued

18 1 \$ 4,835,542

18 2 a. It is the intent of the general assembly

18 3 that as a condition of receiving the appropriation

18 4 provided in this lettered paragraph the department of

18 5 corrections shall not, except as otherwise provided

18 6 in paragraph "c", enter into a new contract, unless

18 7 the contract is a renewal of an existing contract,

18 8 for the expenditure of moneys in excess of \$100,000

18 9 during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2012, for the

18 10 privatization of services performed by the department

18 11 using state employees as of July 1, 2012, or for the

18 12 privatization of new services by the department without

18 13 prior consultation with any applicable state employee

18 14 organization affected by the proposed new contract and

18 15 prior notification of the co-chairpersons and ranking

18 16 members of the joint appropriations subcommittee on the

18 17 justice system.

18 18 b. It is the intent of the general assembly

18 19 that each lease negotiated by the department of

18 20 corrections with a private corporation for the purpose

18 21 of providing private industry employment of inmates in

18 22 a correctional institution shall prohibit the private

18 23 corporation from utilizing inmate labor for partisan

18 24 political purposes for any person seeking election to

18 25 public office in this state and that a violation of

18 26 this requirement shall result in a termination of the

18 27 lease agreement.

18 28 c. It is the intent of the general assembly that as

18 29 a condition of receiving the appropriation provided in

18 30 this subsection the department of corrections shall not

18 31 enter into a lease or contractual agreement pursuant to

18 32 section 904.809 with a private corporation for the use

18 33 of building space for the purpose of providing inmate

18 34 employment without providing that the terms of the

18 35 lease or contract establish safeguards to restrict, to

18 36 the greatest extent feasible, access by inmates working

18 37 for the private corporation to personal identifying

18 38 information of citizens.

18 39 2. For educational programs for inmates at state

18 40 penal institutions:

18 41 \$ 2,308,109

18 42 a. As a condition of receiving the appropriation in

18 43 this subsection, the department of corrections shall

18 44 transfer at least \$300,000 from the canteen operating

18 45 funds established pursuant to section 904.310 to be

18 46 used for correctional educational programs funded in

18 47 this subsection.

18 48 b. It is the intent of the general assembly that

18 49 moneys appropriated in this subsection shall be used

18 50 solely for the purpose indicated and that the moneys



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3233 continued

19 1 shall not be transferred for any other purpose. In
 19 2 addition, it is the intent of the general assembly
 19 3 that the department shall consult with the community
 19 4 colleges in the areas in which the institutions
 19 5 are located to utilize moneys appropriated in this
 19 6 subsection to fund the high school completion, high
 19 7 school equivalency diploma, adult literacy, and adult
 19 8 basic education programs in a manner so as to maintain
 19 9 these programs at the institutions.

19 10 c. To maximize the funding for educational
 19 11 programs, the department shall establish guidelines
 19 12 and procedures to prioritize the availability of
 19 13 educational and vocational training for inmates based
 19 14 upon the goal of facilitating an inmate's successful
 19 15 release from the correctional institution.

19 16 d. The director of the department of corrections
 19 17 may transfer moneys from Iowa prison industries for use
 19 18 in educational programs for inmates.

19 19 e. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
 19 20 appropriated in this subsection that remain unobligated
 19 21 or unexpended at the close of the fiscal year shall not
 19 22 revert but shall remain available to be used only for
 19 23 the purposes designated in this subsection until the
 19 24 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

19 25 3. For the development of the Iowa corrections
 19 26 offender network (ICON) data system:
 19 27 \$ 424,364

19 28 4. For offender mental health and substance abuse
 19 29 treatment:
 19 30 \$ 22,319

19 31 5. For viral hepatitis prevention and treatment:
 19 32 \$ 167,881

19 33 6. For a pilot project establishing a geriatric and
 19 34 psychiatric unit for persons under the care, custody,
 19 35 and control of the state:
 19 36 \$ 1,665,000

19 37 Sec. 26. JUDICIAL DISTRICT DEPARTMENTS OF
 19 38 CORRECTIONAL SERVICES.

19 39 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 19 40 the state to the department of corrections for the
 19 41 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2012, and ending June
 19 42 30, 2013, for salaries, support, maintenance, and
 19 43 miscellaneous purposes, the following amounts, or
 19 44 so much thereof as is necessary, to be allocated as
 19 45 follows:

19 46 a. For the first judicial district department of
 19 47 correctional services:
 19 48 \$ 12,020,098

19 49 b. For the second judicial district department of
 19 50 correctional services:



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3233 continued

20 1 \$ 10,336,948
 20 2 c. For the third judicial district department of
 20 3 correctional services:
 20 4 \$ 5,599,765
 20 5 d. For the fourth judicial district department of
 20 6 correctional services:
 20 7 \$ 5,391,355
 20 8 e. For the fifth judicial district department of
 20 9 correctional services, including funding for electronic
 20 10 monitoring devices for use on a statewide basis:
 20 11 \$ 18,742,129
 20 12 f. For the sixth judicial district department of
 20 13 correctional services:
 20 14 \$ 13,112,563
 20 15 g. For the seventh judicial district department of
 20 16 correctional services:
 20 17 \$ 6,492,814
 20 18 h. For the eighth judicial district department of
 20 19 correctional services:
 20 20 \$ 6,731,055
 20 21 2. Each judicial district department of
 20 22 correctional services, within the funding available,
 20 23 shall continue programs and plans established within
 20 24 that district to provide for intensive supervision, sex
 20 25 offender treatment, diversion of low-risk offenders
 20 26 to the least restrictive sanction available, job
 20 27 development, and expanded use of intermediate criminal
 20 28 sanctions.
 20 29 3. Each judicial district department of
 20 30 correctional services shall provide alternatives to
 20 31 prison consistent with chapter 901B. The alternatives
 20 32 to prison shall ensure public safety while providing
 20 33 maximum rehabilitation to the offender. A judicial
 20 34 district department of correctional services may also
 20 35 establish a day program.
 20 36 4. The governor's office of drug control policy
 20 37 shall consider federal grants made to the department
 20 38 of corrections for the benefit of each of the eight
 20 39 judicial district departments of correctional services
 20 40 as local government grants, as defined pursuant to
 20 41 federal regulations.
 20 42 5. The department of corrections shall continue
 20 43 to contract with a judicial district department
 20 44 of correctional services to provide for the rental
 20 45 of electronic monitoring equipment which shall be
 20 46 available statewide.
 20 47 6. A judicial district department of correctional
 20 48 services shall accept into the facilities of the
 20 49 district department, offenders assigned from other
 20 50 judicial district departments of correctional services.



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

Senate Amendment 3233 continued

21 1 Sec. 27. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS ==== REALLOCATION
21 2 OF APPROPRIATIONS. Notwithstanding section 8.39,
21 3 within the moneys appropriated in this division of this
21 4 Act to the department of corrections, the department
21 5 may reallocate the moneys appropriated and allocated as
21 6 necessary to best fulfill the needs of the correctional
21 7 institutions, administration of the department, and the
21 8 judicial district departments of correctional services.
21 9 However, in addition to complying with the requirements
21 10 of sections 904.116 and 905.8 and providing notice
21 11 to the legislative services agency, the department
21 12 of corrections shall also provide notice to the
21 13 department of management, prior to the effective date
21 14 of the revision or reallocation of an appropriation
21 15 made pursuant to this section. The department of
21 16 corrections shall not reallocate an appropriation or
21 17 allocation for the purpose of eliminating any program.
21 18 Sec. 28. INTENT ==== REPORTS.
21 19 1. The department of corrections in cooperation
21 20 with townships, the Iowa cemetery associations, and
21 21 other nonprofit or governmental entities may use inmate
21 22 labor during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2012,
21 23 to restore or preserve rural cemeteries and historical
21 24 landmarks. The department in cooperation with the
21 25 counties may also use inmate labor to clean up roads,
21 26 major water sources, and other water sources around the
21 27 state.
21 28 2. On a quarterly basis the department shall
21 29 provide a status report regarding private=sector
21 30 employment to the legislative services agency beginning
21 31 on July 1, 2012. The report shall include the number
21 32 of offenders employed in the private sector, the
21 33 combined number of hours worked by the offenders, the
21 34 total amount of allowances, and the distribution of
21 35 allowances pursuant to section 904.702, including any
21 36 moneys deposited in the general fund of the state.
21 37 Sec. 29. ELECTRONIC MONITORING REPORT. The
21 38 department of corrections shall submit a report on
21 39 electronic monitoring to the general assembly, to the
21 40 co=chairpersons and the ranking members of the joint
21 41 appropriations subcommittee on the justice system, and
21 42 to the legislative services agency by January 15, 2013.
21 43 The report shall specifically address the number of
21 44 persons being electronically monitored and break down
21 45 the number of persons being electronically monitored
21 46 by offense committed. The report shall also include a
21 47 comparison of any data from the prior fiscal year with
21 48 the current year.
21 49 Sec. 30. STATE AGENCY PURCHASES FROM PRISON
21 50 INDUSTRIES.



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3233 continued

22 1 1. As used in this section, unless the context
22 2 otherwise requires, "state agency" means the government
22 3 of the state of Iowa, including but not limited to
22 4 all executive branch departments, agencies, boards,
22 5 bureaus, and commissions, the judicial branch,
22 6 the general assembly and all legislative agencies,
22 7 institutions within the purview of the state board of
22 8 regents, and any corporation whose primary function is
22 9 to act as an instrumentality of the state.

22 10 2. State agencies are hereby encouraged to purchase
22 11 products from Iowa state industries, as defined in
22 12 section 904.802, when purchases are required and the
22 13 products are available from Iowa state industries.
22 14 State agencies shall obtain bids from Iowa state
22 15 industries for purchases of office furniture during the
22 16 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2012, exceeding \$5,000
22 17 or in accordance with applicable administrative rules
22 18 related to purchases for the agency.

22 19 Sec. 31. IOWA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY.

22 20 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
22 21 the state to the Iowa law enforcement academy for the
22 22 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2012, and ending June 30,
22 23 2013, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
22 24 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

22 25 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous	
22 26 purposes, including jailer training and technical	
22 27 assistance, and for not more than the following	
22 28 full-time equivalent positions:	
22 29	\$ 448,500
22 30	FTEs 24.55

22 31 It is the intent of the general assembly that the
22 32 Iowa law enforcement academy may provide training of
22 33 state and local law enforcement personnel concerning
22 34 the recognition of and response to persons with
22 35 Alzheimer's disease.

22 36 The Iowa law enforcement academy may temporarily
22 37 exceed and draw more than the amount appropriated in
22 38 this subsection and incur a negative cash balance as
22 39 long as there are receivables equal to or greater than
22 40 the negative balance and the amount appropriated in
22 41 this subsection is not exceeded at the close of the
22 42 fiscal year.

22 43 2. The Iowa law enforcement academy may select
22 44 at least five automobiles of the department of public
22 45 safety, division of state patrol, prior to turning over
22 46 the automobiles to the department of administrative
22 47 services to be disposed of by public auction, and
22 48 the Iowa law enforcement academy may exchange any
22 49 automobile owned by the academy for each automobile
22 50 selected if the selected automobile is used in training



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3233 continued

23 1 law enforcement officers at the academy. However,
23 2 any automobile exchanged by the academy shall be
23 3 substituted for the selected vehicle of the department
23 4 of public safety and sold by public auction with the
23 5 receipts being deposited in the depreciation fund to
23 6 the credit of the department of public safety, division
23 7 of state patrol.

23 8 Sec. 32. STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER. There is
23 9 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
23 10 office of the state public defender of the department
23 11 of inspections and appeals for the fiscal year
23 12 beginning July 1, 2012, and ending June 30, 2013, the
23 13 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary,
23 14 to be allocated as follows for the purposes designated:

23 15 1. For salaries, support, maintenance,
23 16 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
23 17 following full-time equivalent positions:
23 18 \$ 24,083,182
23 19 FTEs 219.00

23 20 2. For the fees of court-appointed attorneys for
23 21 indigent adults and juveniles, in accordance with
23 22 section 232.141 and chapter 815:
23 23 \$ 29,680,929

23 24 Sec. 33. BOARD OF PAROLE. There is appropriated
23 25 from the general fund of the state to the board of
23 26 parole for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2012, and
23 27 ending June 30, 2013, the following amount, or so much
23 28 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
23 29 designated:

23 30 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
23 31 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
23 32 equivalent positions:
23 33 \$ 1,053,835
23 34 FTEs 12.50

23 35 Sec. 34. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE. There is
23 36 appropriated from the general fund of the state to
23 37 the department of public defense for the fiscal year
23 38 beginning July 1, 2012, and ending June 30, 2013, the
23 39 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary,
23 40 to be used for the purposes designated:

23 41 1. MILITARY DIVISION
23 42 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
23 43 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
23 44 equivalent positions:
23 45 \$ 5,527,042
23 46 FTEs 313.00

23 47 The military division may temporarily exceed
23 48 and draw more than the amount appropriated in this
23 49 subsection and incur a negative cash balance as long
23 50 as there are receivables of federal funds equal to



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3233 continued

24 1 or greater than the negative balance and the amount
 24 2 appropriated in this subsection is not exceeded at the
 24 3 close of the fiscal year.

24 4 2. HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 24 5 DIVISION

24 6 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
 24 7 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
 24 8 equivalent positions:

24 9	\$ 1,836,877
24 10	FTEs 40.00

24 11 a. The homeland security and emergency management
 24 12 division may temporarily exceed and draw more than the
 24 13 amount appropriated in this subsection and incur a
 24 14 negative cash balance as long as there are receivables
 24 15 of federal funds equal to or greater than the negative
 24 16 balance and the amount appropriated in this subsection
 24 17 is not exceeded at the close of the fiscal year.

24 18 b. It is the intent of the general assembly that
 24 19 the homeland security and emergency management division
 24 20 work in conjunction with the department of public
 24 21 safety, to the extent possible, when gathering and
 24 22 analyzing information related to potential domestic
 24 23 or foreign security threats, and when monitoring such
 24 24 threats.

24 25 Sec. 35. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY. There is
 24 26 appropriated from the general fund of the state to
 24 27 the department of public safety for the fiscal year
 24 28 beginning July 1, 2012, and ending June 30, 2013, the
 24 29 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary,
 24 30 to be used for the purposes designated:

24 31 1. For the department's administrative functions,
 24 32 including the criminal justice information system, and
 24 33 for not more than the following full-time equivalent
 24 34 positions:

24 35	\$ 4,007,075
24 36	FTEs 36.00

24 37 2. For the division of criminal investigation,
 24 38 including the state's contribution to the peace
 24 39 officers' retirement, accident, and disability system
 24 40 provided in chapter 97A in the amount of the state's
 24 41 normal contribution rate, as defined in section
 24 42 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for which the
 24 43 funds are appropriated, to meet federal fund matching
 24 44 requirements, and for not more than the following
 24 45 full-time equivalent positions:

24 46	\$ 12,533,931
24 47	FTEs 159.10

24 48 The department shall employ one additional special
 24 49 agent and one additional criminalist for the purpose
 24 50 of investigating cold cases. Prior to employing the



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3233 continued

25 1 additional special agent and criminalist authorized
 25 2 in this paragraph, the department shall provide a
 25 3 written statement to prospective employees that states
 25 4 to the effect that the positions are being funded by
 25 5 a temporary federal grant and there are no assurances
 25 6 that funds from other sources will be available after
 25 7 the federal funding expires. If the federal funding
 25 8 for the additional positions expires during the fiscal
 25 9 year, the number of full-time equivalent positions
 25 10 authorized in this subsection is reduced by 2.00 FTEs.
 25 11 3. For the criminalistics laboratory fund created
 25 12 in section 691.9:
 25 13 \$ 302,345
 25 14 4. a. For the division of narcotics enforcement,
 25 15 including the state's contribution to the peace
 25 16 officers' retirement, accident, and disability system
 25 17 provided in chapter 97A in the amount of the state's
 25 18 normal contribution rate, as defined in section
 25 19 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for which the
 25 20 funds are appropriated, to meet federal fund matching
 25 21 requirements, and for not more than the following
 25 22 full-time equivalent positions:
 25 23 \$ 6,429,884
 25 24 FTEs 74.00
 25 25 b. For the division of narcotics enforcement for
 25 26 undercover purchases:
 25 27 \$ 109,042
 25 28 5. For the division of state fire marshal, for fire
 25 29 protection services as provided through the state fire
 25 30 service and emergency response council as created in
 25 31 the department, and for the state's contribution to the
 25 32 peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability
 25 33 system provided in chapter 97A in the amount of the
 25 34 state's normal contribution rate, as defined in section
 25 35 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for which the funds
 25 36 are appropriated, and for not more than the following
 25 37 full-time equivalent positions:
 25 38 \$ 4,298,707
 25 39 FTEs 55.00
 25 40 6. For the division of state patrol, for salaries,
 25 41 support, maintenance, workers' compensation costs,
 25 42 and miscellaneous purposes, including the state's
 25 43 contribution to the peace officers' retirement,
 25 44 accident, and disability system provided in chapter 97A
 25 45 in the amount of the state's normal contribution rate,
 25 46 as defined in section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries
 25 47 for which the funds are appropriated, and for not more
 25 48 than the following full-time equivalent positions:
 25 49 \$ 55,403,233
 25 50 FTEs 533.00



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3233 continued

26 1 It is the intent of the general assembly that
 26 2 members of the state patrol be assigned to patrol
 26 3 the highways and roads in lieu of assignments for
 26 4 inspecting school buses for the school districts.
 26 5 7. For deposit in the sick leave benefits fund
 26 6 established under section 80.42 for all departmental
 26 7 employees eligible to receive benefits for accrued sick
 26 8 leave under the collective bargaining agreement:
 26 9 \$ 279,517
 26 10 8. For costs associated with the training and
 26 11 equipment needs of volunteer fire fighters:
 26 12 \$ 760,520
 26 13 a. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
 26 14 appropriated in this subsection that remain
 26 15 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal
 26 16 year shall not revert but shall remain available for
 26 17 expenditure only for the purpose designated in this
 26 18 subsection until the close of the succeeding fiscal
 26 19 year.
 26 20 b. Notwithstanding section 8.39, within the
 26 21 moneys appropriated in this section, the department
 26 22 of public safety may reallocate moneys as necessary
 26 23 to best fulfill the needs provided for in the
 26 24 appropriation. However, the department shall not
 26 25 reallocate an appropriation made to the department
 26 26 in this section unless notice of the reallocation
 26 27 is given to the legislative services agency and
 26 28 the department of management prior to the effective
 26 29 date of the reallocation. The notice shall include
 26 30 information regarding the rationale for reallocating
 26 31 the appropriation. The department shall not reallocate
 26 32 an appropriation made in this section for the purpose
 26 33 of eliminating any program.
 26 34 Sec. 36. GAMING ENFORCEMENT.
 26 35 1. There is appropriated from the gaming
 26 36 enforcement revolving fund created in section 80.43 to
 26 37 the department of public safety for the fiscal year
 26 38 beginning July 1, 2012, and ending June 30, 2013, the
 26 39 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
 26 40 to be used for the purposes designated:
 26 41 For any direct and indirect support costs for
 26 42 agents and officers of the division of criminal
 26 43 investigation's excursion gambling boat, gambling
 26 44 structure, and racetrack enclosure enforcement
 26 45 activities, including salaries, support, maintenance,
 26 46 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 26 47 following full-time equivalent positions:
 26 48 \$ 9,836,306
 26 49 FTEs 120.00
 26 50 2. For each additional license to conduct gambling



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3233 continued

27 1 games on an excursion gambling boat, gambling
27 2 structure, or racetrack enclosure issued during
27 3 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2012, there is
27 4 appropriated from the gaming enforcement fund to
27 5 the department of public safety for the fiscal year
27 6 beginning July 1, 2012, and ending June 30, 2013, an
27 7 additional amount of not more than \$521,000 to be used
27 8 for not more than 6.00 additional full-time equivalent
27 9 positions.

27 10 3. The department of public safety, with the
27 11 approval of the department of management, may employ
27 12 no more than two special agents and four gaming
27 13 enforcement officers for each additional riverboat
27 14 or gambling structure regulated after July 1, 2012,
27 15 and one special agent for each racing facility which
27 16 becomes operational during the fiscal year which
27 17 begins July 1, 2012. One additional gaming enforcement
27 18 officer, up to a total of four per riverboat or
27 19 gambling structure, may be employed for each riverboat
27 20 or gambling structure that has extended operations to
27 21 24 hours and has not previously operated with a 24-hour
27 22 schedule. Positions authorized in this subsection
27 23 are in addition to the full-time equivalent positions
27 24 otherwise authorized in this section.

27 25 Sec. 37. CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION. There is
27 26 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
27 27 Iowa state civil rights commission for the fiscal year
27 28 beginning July 1, 2012, and ending June 30, 2013, the
27 29 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
27 30 to be used for the purposes designated:

27 31 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
27 32 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
27 33 equivalent positions:

27 34	\$	1,297,069
27 35	FTEs	28.00

27 36 The Iowa state civil rights commission may enter
27 37 into a contract with a nonprofit organization to
27 38 provide legal assistance to resolve civil rights
27 39 complaints.

27 40 Sec. 38. HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
27 41 DIVISION. There is appropriated from the wireless
27 42 E911 emergency communications fund created in section
27 43 34A.7A to the administrator of the homeland security
27 44 and emergency management division of the department of
27 45 public defense for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
27 46 2012, and ending June 30, 2013, an amount not exceeding
27 47 \$200,000 to be used for implementation, support, and
27 48 maintenance of the functions of the administrator and
27 49 program manager under chapter 34A and to employ the
27 50 auditor of the state to perform an annual audit of the



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

Senate Amendment 3233 continued

28 1 wireless E911 emergency communications fund.
28 2 Sec. 39. SUPERVISORY EMPLOYEES TO OTHER EMPLOYEES
28 3 ==== RATIO. Notwithstanding section 8A.402, subsection
28 4 2, paragraph "g", for the fiscal year beginning July
28 5 1, 2011, the department of corrections, department of
28 6 public safety, and the judicial district departments of
28 7 correctional services shall be exempt from the target
28 8 ratio of supervisory employees to other employees
28 9 otherwise applicable for that fiscal year under section
28 10 8A.402, subsection 2, paragraph "g".>
SF510.2511.H (1) 84
mb



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

Senate Amendment 3234

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 392, as amended, passed, and
1 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
1 3 #1. Page 3, by striking lines 10 through 21.
1 4 #2. Page 3, lines 26 and 27, by striking
1 5 <residential property> and inserting <principal
1 6 residence>
1 7 #3. By renumbering as necessary.

JEFF DANIELSON
HF392.2521 (1) 84
jr/sc



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

Senate Amendment 3235

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 520 as follows:
1 2 #1. Page 2, by striking line 17 and inserting <is
1 3 not refundable. However, the taxpayer>
1 4 #2. By renumbering as necessary.

MARK CHELGREN
SF520.2547 (1) 84
da/rj



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

Senate Amendment 3236

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 521 as follows:

1 2 #1. Page 1, by striking lines 11 through 13 and

1 3 inserting:

1 4 <b. Tax credits in excess of tax liabilities ~~shall~~

~~1 5 be refunded or credited as provided in section 404A.4,~~

~~1 6 subsection 3 are not refundable but may be credited to~~

~~1 7 the tax liability for the following five tax years or~~

~~1 8 until depleted.>~~

1 9 #2. Page 4, before line 31 by inserting:

1 10 <Sec. ____ . Section 404A.4, subsection 3, Code 2011,

1 11 is amended by striking the subsection.>

1 12 #3. By renumbering as necessary.

MARK CHELGREN
SF521.2549 (1) 84
tw/sc



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3237

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 517 as follows:

1 2 #1. Page 11, line 29, by striking <9,696,170> and

1 3 inserting <8,660,480>

1 4 #2. Page 12, before line 15 by inserting:

1 5 <Sec. _____. WORKERS' COMPENSATION CARRYFORWARD

1 6 APPROPRIATION.

1 7 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of

1 8 the state to the department of workforce development

1 9 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2010, and

1 10 ending June 30, 2011, the following amount, or so much

1 11 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes

1 12 designated:

1 13 For expenditure in the fiscal year beginning July

1 14 1, 2011, for the division of workers' compensation,

1 15 including salaries, support, maintenance, and

1 16 miscellaneous purposes:

1 17 \$ 300,000

1 18 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys

1 19 appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered

1 20 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall

1 21 not revert but shall remain available for expenditure

1 22 for the purposes designated until the close of the

1 23 succeeding fiscal year.>

1 24 #3. Page 13, before line 17 by inserting:

1 25 <Sec. _____. APPROPRIATIONS RESTRICTED. The

1 26 department of workforce development shall not use any

1 27 of the moneys appropriated pursuant to this Act for

1 28 purposes of the national career readiness certificate

1 29 program.>

1 30 #4. By striking page 13, line 32, through page 14,

1 31 line 15.

1 32 #5. Page 14, after line 24 by inserting:

1 33 <Sec. _____. Section 15E.117, subsection 3, paragraph

1 34 b, Code 2011, is amended by striking the paragraph.>

1 35 #6. By striking page 14, line 25, through page 15,

1 36 line 3.

1 37 #7. Page 15, before line 4 by inserting:

1 38 <Sec. _____. Section 123.183, subsection 2, paragraph

1 39 b, Code 2011, is amended by striking the paragraph and

1 40 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

1 41 b. (1) A wine gallonage tax fund is created in the

1 42 office of the treasurer of state.

1 43 (2) Moneys deposited in the fund are appropriated

1 44 as follows:

1 45 (a) To the midwest grape and wine industry

1 46 institute at Iowa state university of science and

1 47 technology, one hundred twenty thousand dollars.

1 48 (b) To the department of economic development for

1 49 purposes of section 15E.117, the balance of moneys

1 50 in the fund after the appropriation in subparagraph



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

Senate Amendment 3237 continued

2 1 subdivision (a).
2 2 (3) Moneys in the fund and moneys appropriated from
2 3 the fund pursuant to subparagraph (2) are not subject
2 4 to reversion under section 8.33.>
2 5 #8. Page 16, after line 10 by inserting:
2 6 <The section of this Act appropriating moneys from
2 7 the general fund of the state to the department of
2 8 workforce development in the fiscal year beginning
2 9 July 1, 2010, for expenditure in the fiscal year
2 10 beginning July 1, 2011, for the division of workers'
2 11 compensation, being deemed of immediate importance,
2 12 takes effect upon enactment.>
2 13 #9. By renumbering as necessary.

WILLIAM DOTZLER
SF517.2517 (2) 84
tw/tm



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

Senate Amendment 3238

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 254, as passed by the House, as
1 2 follows:
1 3 #1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
1 4 and inserting:
1 5 <Section 1. Section 8D.9, subsection 2, Code 2011,
1 6 is amended to read as follows:
1 7 2. a. A private or public agency, other than
1 8 a private college or university or a nonpublic
1 9 school, which certifies to the commission pursuant to
1 10 subsection 1 that the agency is a part of or intends
1 11 to become a part of the network shall use the network
1 12 for all video, data, and voice requirements of the
1 13 agency unless the private or public agency petitions
1 14 the commission for a waiver and one of the following
1 15 applies:
1 16 (1) The costs to the authorized user for services
1 17 provided on the network are not competitive with the
1 18 same services provided by another provider.
1 19 (2) The authorized user is under contract with
1 20 another provider for such services, provided the
1 21 contract was entered into prior to April 1, 1994. The
1 22 agency shall use the network for video, data, and voice
1 23 requirements which are not provided pursuant to such
1 24 contract.
1 25 (3) The authorized user has entered into an
1 26 agreement with the commission to become part of the
1 27 network prior to June 1, 1994, which does not provide
1 28 for use of the network for all video, data, and voice
1 29 requirements of the agency. The commission may enter
1 30 into an agreement described in this subparagraph upon
1 31 a determination that the use of the network for all
1 32 video, data, and voice requirements of the agency would
1 33 not be in the best interests of the agency.
1 34 b. A private or public agency, other than a private
1 35 college or university or a nonpublic school, shall
1 36 petition the commission for a waiver of the requirement
1 37 to use the network as provided in paragraph "a", if the
1 38 agency determines that paragraph "a", subparagraph (1)
1 39 or (2) applies. The commission shall establish by rule
1 40 a review process for determining, upon application of
1 41 an authorized user, whether paragraph "a", subparagraph
1 42 (1) or (2) applies. An authorized user found by the
1 43 commission to be under contract for such services as
1 44 provided in paragraph "a", subparagraph (2), shall not
1 45 enter into another contract upon the expiration of
1 46 such contract, but shall utilize the network for such
1 47 services as provided in this section unless paragraph
1 48 "a", subparagraph (1), applies. A waiver approved by
1 49 the commission may be for a period as requested by the
1 50 private or public agency of up to three years.



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

Senate Amendment 3238 continued

2 1 c. A private college or university or a nonpublic
2 2 school which certifies to the commission pursuant to
2 3 subsection 1 that the private college, university, or
2 4 nonpublic school is a part of or intends to become
2 5 a part of the network may use the network for its
2 6 video, data, or voice requirements as determined by the
2 7 private college or university or nonpublic school.>
2 8 #2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and
2 9 inserting <An Act modifying provisions relating to
2 10 utilization of the Iowa communications network.>

MATT McCOY

SWATI DANDEKAR
HF254.2537 (1) 84
rn/nh



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3239

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend House File 646, as amended, passed, and
 1 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
 1 3 #1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
 1 4 and inserting:
 1 5 <Section 1. DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES.
 1 6 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 1 7 the state to the department of administrative services
 1 8 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011, and ending
 1 9 June 30, 2012, the following amounts, or so much
 1 10 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
 1 11 designated, and for not more than the following
 1 12 full-time equivalent positions:
 1 13 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 1 14 miscellaneous purposes:
 1 15 \$ 4,210,319
 1 16 FTEs 84.18
 1 17 b. For the payment of utility costs:
 1 18 \$ 2,739,460
 1 19 FTEs 1.00
 1 20 Notwithstanding section 8.33, any excess funds
 1 21 appropriated for utility costs in this lettered
 1 22 paragraph shall not revert to the general fund of the
 1 23 state at the end of the fiscal year but shall remain
 1 24 available for expenditure for the purposes of this
 1 25 lettered paragraph during the succeeding fiscal year.
 1 26 c. For Terrace Hill operations:
 1 27 \$ 405,914
 1 28 FTEs 6.88
 1 29 d. For the I3 distribution account:
 1 30 \$ 3,328,000
 1 31 e. For operations and maintenance of the Iowa
 1 32 building:
 1 33 \$ 1,018,185
 1 34 FTEs 4.00
 1 35 2. Members of the general assembly serving as
 1 36 members of the deferred compensation advisory board
 1 37 shall be entitled to receive per diem and necessary
 1 38 travel and actual expenses pursuant to section 2.10,
 1 39 subsection 5, while carrying out their official duties
 1 40 as members of the board.
 1 41 3. Any funds and premiums collected by the
 1 42 department for workers' compensation shall be
 1 43 segregated into a separate workers' compensation
 1 44 fund in the state treasury to be used for payment of
 1 45 state employees' workers' compensation claims and
 1 46 administrative costs. Notwithstanding section 8.33,
 1 47 unencumbered or unobligated moneys remaining in this
 1 48 workers' compensation fund at the end of the fiscal
 1 49 year shall not revert but shall be available for
 1 50 expenditure for purposes of the fund for subsequent



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3239 continued

2 1 fiscal years.

2 2 Sec. 2. REVOLVING FUNDS. There is appropriated
2 3 to the department of administrative services for the
2 4 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011, and ending June
2 5 30, 2012, from the revolving funds designated in
2 6 chapter 8A and from internal service funds created
2 7 by the department such amounts as the department
2 8 deems necessary for the operation of the department
2 9 consistent with the requirements of chapter 8A.

2 10 Sec. 3. FUNDING FOR IOWACCESS.

2 11 1. Notwithstanding section 321A.3, subsection
2 12 1, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011, and
2 13 ending June 30, 2012, the first \$750,000 collected
2 14 and transferred by the department of transportation
2 15 to the treasurer of state with respect to the fees
2 16 for transactions involving the furnishing of a
2 17 certified abstract of a vehicle operating record under
2 18 section 321A.3, subsection 1, shall be transferred
2 19 to the IowAccess revolving fund for the purposes of
2 20 developing, implementing, maintaining, and expanding
2 21 electronic access to government records as provided by
2 22 law.

2 23 2. All fees collected with respect to transactions
2 24 involving IowAccess shall be deposited in the IowAccess
2 25 revolving fund and shall be used only for the support
2 26 of IowAccess projects.

2 27 3. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011,
2 28 and ending June 30, 2012, there is appropriated from
2 29 the IowAccess revolving fund, to the office of the
2 30 secretary of state \$75,000 for costs associated with
2 31 decennial redistricting.

2 32 Sec. 4. STATE EMPLOYEE HEALTH INSURANCE
2 33 ADMINISTRATION CHARGE. For the fiscal year beginning
2 34 July 1, 2011, and ending June 30, 2012, the monthly per
2 35 contract administrative charge which may be assessed by
2 36 the department of administrative services shall be \$2
2 37 per contract on all health insurance plans administered
2 38 by the department.

2 39 Sec. 5. AUDITOR OF STATE.

2 40 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
2 41 the state to the office of the auditor of state for the
2 42 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011, and ending June
2 43 30, 2012, subject to subsection 3 of this section, the
2 44 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
2 45 to be used for the purposes designated, and for not
2 46 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

2 47	For salaries, support, maintenance, and	
2 48	miscellaneous purposes:	
2 49	.....	\$ 814,921
2 50	..... FTEs	103.00



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3239 continued

3 1 2. The auditor of state may retain additional
 3 2 full-time equivalent positions as is reasonable and
 3 3 necessary to perform governmental subdivision audits
 3 4 which are reimbursable pursuant to section 11.20
 3 5 or 11.21, to perform audits which are requested by
 3 6 and reimbursable from the federal government, and
 3 7 to perform work requested by and reimbursable from
 3 8 departments or agencies pursuant to section 11.5A
 3 9 or 11.5B. The auditor of state shall notify the
 3 10 department of management, the legislative fiscal
 3 11 committee, and the legislative services agency of the
 3 12 additional full-time equivalent positions retained.
 3 13 3. Notwithstanding section 8.31, the director of
 3 14 the department of management shall not approve the
 3 15 allotment of moneys appropriated pursuant to subsection
 3 16 1 of this section to the office of the auditor of
 3 17 state until completion of the audit of the state's
 3 18 comprehensive annual financial report as specified in
 3 19 section 8A.502, subsection 8.

3 20 Sec. 6. IOWA ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE
 3 21 BOARD. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 3 22 the state to the Iowa ethics and campaign disclosure
 3 23 board for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011, and
 3 24 ending June 30, 2012, the following amount, or so much
 3 25 thereof as is necessary, for the purposes designated:

3 26 For salaries, support, maintenance, and	
3 27 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the	
3 28 following full-time equivalent positions:	
3 29	\$ 525,000
3 30	FTEs 5.00

3 31 Sec. 7. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.
 3 32 1. There is appropriated from the general fund
 3 33 of the state to the department of commerce for the
 3 34 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011, and ending June 30,
 3 35 2012, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
 3 36 necessary, for the purposes designated:

3 37 a. ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION
 3 38 (1) For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 3 39 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 3 40 following full-time equivalent positions:

3 41	\$ 1,370,391
3 42	FTEs 23.00

3 43 (2) Of the funds appropriated pursuant to this
 3 44 paragraph, up to \$60,000 shall be used to establish
 3 45 and implement a web-based alcohol compliance employee
 3 46 training program for alcoholic beverage sales
 3 47 personnel.

3 48 (3) Two of the full-time equivalent positions
 3 49 authorized pursuant to subparagraph (1) shall
 3 50 be allocated for purposes associated with the



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3239 continued

4 1 implementation of 2011 Iowa Acts, House File 617.

4 2 b. PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION BUREAU

4 3 For salaries, support, maintenance, and

4 4 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the

4 5 following full-time equivalent positions:

4 6 \$ 609,353

4 7 FTEs 12.00

4 8 2. There is appropriated from the department of

4 9 commerce revolving fund created in section 546.12

4 10 to the department of commerce for the fiscal year

4 11 beginning July 1, 2011, and ending June 30, 2012, the

4 12 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary,

4 13 for the purposes designated:

4 14 a. BANKING DIVISION

4 15 For salaries, support, maintenance, and

4 16 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the

4 17 following full-time equivalent positions:

4 18 \$ 8,851,670

4 19 FTEs 80.00

4 20 b. CREDIT UNION DIVISION

4 21 For salaries, support, maintenance, and

4 22 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the

4 23 following full-time equivalent positions:

4 24 \$ 1,727,995

4 25 FTEs 19.00

4 26 c. INSURANCE DIVISION

4 27 (1) For salaries, support, maintenance, and

4 28 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the

4 29 following full-time equivalent positions:

4 30 \$ 4,983,244

4 31 FTEs 106.50

4 32 (2) The insurance division may reallocate

4 33 authorized full-time equivalent positions as necessary

4 34 to respond to accreditation recommendations or

4 35 requirements. The insurance division expenditures

4 36 for examination purposes may exceed the projected

4 37 receipts, refunds, and reimbursements, estimated

4 38 pursuant to section 505.7, subsection 7, including the

4 39 expenditures for retention of additional personnel,

4 40 if the expenditures are fully reimbursable and the

4 41 division first does both of the following:

4 42 (a) Notifies the department of management, the

4 43 legislative services agency, and the legislative fiscal

4 44 committee of the need for the expenditures.

4 45 (b) Files with each of the entities named in

4 46 subparagraph division (a) the legislative and

4 47 regulatory justification for the expenditures, along

4 48 with an estimate of the expenditures.

4 49 d. UTILITIES DIVISION

4 50 (1) For salaries, support, maintenance, and



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3239 continued

5 1 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
5 2 following full-time equivalent positions:
5 3 \$ 8,173,069
5 4 FTEs 79.00
5 5 (2) The utilities division may expend additional
5 6 funds, including funds for additional personnel, if
5 7 those additional expenditures are actual expenses which
5 8 exceed the funds budgeted for utility regulation and
5 9 the expenditures are fully reimbursable. Before the
5 10 division expends or encumbers an amount in excess of
5 11 the funds budgeted for regulation, the division shall
5 12 first do both of the following:
5 13 (a) Notify the department of management, the
5 14 legislative services agency, and the legislative fiscal
5 15 committee of the need for the expenditures.
5 16 (b) File with each of the entities named in
5 17 subparagraph division (a) the legislative and
5 18 regulatory justification for the expenditures, along
5 19 with an estimate of the expenditures.
5 20 (3) Notwithstanding sections 8.33 and 476.10 or
5 21 any other provisions to the contrary, any unencumbered
5 22 or unobligated balance of the appropriation made in
5 23 this paragraph for the utilities division or any other
5 24 operational appropriation made for the fiscal year
5 25 beginning July 1, 2011, and ending June 30, 2012,
5 26 that remains unused, unencumbered, or unobligated
5 27 at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but
5 28 shall remain available to be used for purposes of the
5 29 energy-efficient building project authorized under
5 30 section 476.10B, or for relocation costs in succeeding
5 31 fiscal years.
5 32 3. CHARGES. Each division and the office of
5 33 consumer advocate shall include in its charges
5 34 assessed or revenues generated an amount sufficient
5 35 to cover the amount stated in its appropriation and
5 36 any state-assessed indirect costs determined by the
5 37 department of administrative services.
5 38 Sec. 8. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE ==== PROFESSIONAL
5 39 LICENSING AND REGULATION BUREAU. There is appropriated
5 40 from the housing trust fund of the Iowa finance
5 41 authority created in section 16.181, to the bureau of
5 42 professional licensing and regulation of the banking
5 43 division of the department of commerce for the fiscal
5 44 year beginning July 1, 2011, and ending June 30,
5 45 2012, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
5 46 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
5 47 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
5 48 miscellaneous purposes:
5 49 \$ 62,317
5 50 Sec. 9. GOVERNOR AND LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR. There is



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3239 continued

6 1 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
6 2 offices of the governor and the lieutenant governor for
6 3 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011, and ending June
6 4 30, 2012, the following amounts, or so much thereof as
6 5 is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

6 6 1. GENERAL OFFICE
6 7 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
6 8 miscellaneous purposes for the general office of the
6 9 governor and the general office of the lieutenant
6 10 governor, and for not more than the following full-time
6 11 equivalent positions:

.....	\$	2,163,492
.....	FTEs	21.00

6 14 2. TERRACE HILL QUARTERS
6 15 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
6 16 miscellaneous purposes for the governor's quarters
6 17 at Terrace Hill, and for not more than the following
6 18 full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	69,533
.....	FTEs	0.88

6 21 Sec. 10. GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF DRUG CONTROL
6 22 POLICY. There is appropriated from the general fund
6 23 of the state to the governor's office of drug control
6 24 policy for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011, and
6 25 ending June 30, 2012, the following amount, or so much
6 26 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
6 27 designated:

6 28 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
6 29 miscellaneous purposes, including statewide
6 30 coordination of the drug abuse resistance education
6 31 (D.A.R.E.) programs or similar programs, and for not
6 32 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	326,043
.....	FTEs	8.00

6 35 Sec. 11. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS. There is
6 36 appropriated from the general fund of the state to
6 37 the department of human rights for the fiscal year
6 38 beginning July 1, 2011, and ending June 30, 2012, the
6 39 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary,
6 40 to be used for the purposes designated:

6 41 1. CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION DIVISION
6 42 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
6 43 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
6 44 following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	206,103
.....	FTEs	7.00

6 47 2. COMMUNITY ADVOCACY AND SERVICES DIVISION
6 48 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
6 49 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
6 50 following full-time equivalent positions:



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3239 continued

7	1	.....	\$	1,056,792
7	2	.....	FTEs	17.00
7	3	3. CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION		
7	4	For salaries, support, maintenance, and		
7	5	miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the		
7	6	following full-time equivalent positions:		
7	7	.....	\$	1,073,892
7	8	.....	FTEs	10.00
7	9	The criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory		
7	10	council and the juvenile justice advisory council		
7	11	shall coordinate their efforts in carrying out their		
7	12	respective duties relative to juvenile justice.		
7	13	Sec. 12. DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND		
7	14	APPEALS. There is appropriated from the general fund		
7	15	of the state to the department of inspections and		
7	16	appeals for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011, and		
7	17	ending June 30, 2012, the following amounts, or so much		
7	18	thereof as is necessary, for the purposes designated:		
7	19	1. ADMINISTRATION DIVISION		
7	20	For salaries, support, maintenance, and		
7	21	miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the		
7	22	following full-time equivalent positions:		
7	23	.....	\$	1,611,061
7	24	.....	FTEs	37.40
7	25	2. ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION		
7	26	For salaries, support, maintenance, and		
7	27	miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the		
7	28	following full-time equivalent positions:		
7	29	.....	\$	553,973
7	30	.....	FTEs	23.00
7	31	3. INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION		
7	32	a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and		
7	33	miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the		
7	34	following full-time equivalent positions:		
7	35	.....	\$	1,168,639
7	36	.....	FTEs	58.50
7	37	b. The department, in coordination with the		
7	38	investigations division, shall provide a report to		
7	39	the general assembly by January 10, 2012, concerning		
7	40	the fiscal impact of additional full-time equivalent		
7	41	positions on the department's efforts relative to the		
7	42	Medicaid divestiture program under chapter 249F.		
7	43	4. HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION		
7	44	a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and		
7	45	miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the		
7	46	following full-time equivalent positions:		
7	47	.....	\$	3,562,739
7	48	.....	FTEs	134.75
7	49	b. The department shall, in coordination with		
7	50	the health facilities division, make the following		



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3239 continued

8 1 information available to the public in a timely
8 2 manner, to include providing the information on the
8 3 department's internet website, during the fiscal year
8 4 beginning July 1, 2011, and ending June 30, 2012:

8 5 (1) The number of inspections conducted by the
8 6 division annually by type of service provider and type
8 7 of inspection.

8 8 (2) The total annual operations budget for the
8 9 division, including general fund appropriations and
8 10 federal contract dollars received by type of service
8 11 provider inspected.

8 12 (3) The total number of full-time equivalent
8 13 positions in the division, to include the number of
8 14 full-time equivalent positions serving in a supervisory
8 15 capacity, and serving as surveyors, inspectors, or
8 16 monitors in the field by type of service provider
8 17 inspected.

8 18 (4) Identification of state and federal survey
8 19 trends, cited regulations, the scope and severity of
8 20 deficiencies identified, and federal and state fines
8 21 assessed and collected concerning nursing and assisted
8 22 living facilities and programs.

8 23 c. It is the intent of the general assembly that
8 24 the department and division continuously solicit input
8 25 from facilities regulated by the division to assess and
8 26 improve the division's level of collaboration and to
8 27 identify new opportunities for cooperation.

8 28 5. EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD

8 29 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and
8 30 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
8 31 following full-time equivalent positions:

8 32	\$	42,215
8 33	FTEs	14.00

8 34 b. The employment appeal board shall be reimbursed
8 35 by the labor services division of the department
8 36 of workforce development for all costs associated
8 37 with hearings conducted under chapter 91C, related
8 38 to contractor registration. The board may expend,
8 39 in addition to the amount appropriated under this
8 40 subsection, additional amounts as are directly billable
8 41 to the labor services division under this subsection
8 42 and to retain the additional full-time equivalent
8 43 positions as needed to conduct hearings required
8 44 pursuant to chapter 91C.

8 45 6. CHILD ADVOCACY BOARD

8 46 a. For foster care review and the court appointed
8 47 special advocate program, including salaries, support,
8 48 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not
8 49 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

8 50	\$	2,794,473
------------	----	-----------



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3239 continued

9 1 FTEs 40.80

9 2 b. The department of human services, in

9 3 coordination with the child advocacy board and the

9 4 department of inspections and appeals, shall submit an

9 5 application for funding available pursuant to Tit. IV=E

9 6 of the federal Social Security Act for claims for child

9 7 advocacy board administrative review costs.

9 8 c. The court appointed special advocate program

9 9 shall investigate and develop opportunities for

9 10 expanding fund=raising for the program.

9 11 d. Administrative costs charged by the department

9 12 of inspections and appeals for items funded under this

9 13 subsection shall not exceed 4 percent of the amount

9 14 appropriated in this subsection.

9 15 Sec. 13. DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS

9 16 ===== MUNICIPAL CORPORATION FOOD INSPECTIONS. For the

9 17 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011, and ending June 30,

9 18 2012, the department of inspections and appeals shall

9 19 retain any license fees generated during the fiscal

9 20 year as a result of actions under section 137F.3A

9 21 occurring during the period beginning July 1, 2009, and

9 22 ending June 30, 2011, for the purpose of enforcing the

9 23 provisions of chapters 137C, 137D, and 137F.

9 24 Sec. 14. DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS =====

9 25 HEALTH CARE FACILITIES INSPECTIONS. Notwithstanding

9 26 any provision of section 135C.16 to the contrary,

9 27 inspections of health care facilities that are only

9 28 state=licensed and not certified under the Medicare

9 29 or Medicaid programs shall not be inspected by the

9 30 department of inspections and appeals every thirty

9 31 months, but only as provided pursuant to sections

9 32 135C.9 and 135C.38.

9 33 Sec. 15. DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS

9 34 ===== GENERAL SUPPORT ===== MEDICAID FRAUD ACCOUNT

9 35 APPROPRIATION. There is appropriated from the

9 36 Medicaid fraud account created in section 249A.7 to

9 37 the department of inspections and appeals for the

9 38 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011, and ending June 30,

9 39 2012, the following amount, or so much thereof as is

9 40 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

9 41 For general support of the health facilities

9 42 division:

9 43 \$ 650,000

9 44 Sec. 16. DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS

9 45 ===== STATE MATCH REQUIREMENTS ===== MEDICAID FRAUD ACCOUNT

9 46 APPROPRIATION. There is appropriated from the

9 47 Medicaid fraud account created in section 249A.7 to the

9 48 department of inspections and appeals for the fiscal

9 49 year beginning July 1, 2011, and ending June 30, 2012,

9 50 the amounts necessary for the purposes designated:



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3239 continued

10 1 1. To cover the cost of any state match to draw
 10 2 down matching federal funds through the department of
 10 3 human services for additional full-time equivalent
 10 4 positions for conducting investigations of alleged
 10 5 fraud and overpayments of food assistance benefits
 10 6 through electronic benefits transfer.
 10 7 2. For the state financial match requirement
 10 8 for meeting the federal mandates connected with the
 10 9 department's Medicaid fraud and abuse activities, and
 10 10 the amount necessary to cover costs incurred by the
 10 11 department or other agencies in providing regulation,
 10 12 responding to allegations, or other activity involving
 10 13 chapter 1350.
 10 14 Sec. 17. DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS
 10 15 ===== LEGISLATIVE IMPLEMENTATION ===== MEDICAID FRAUD
 10 16 ACCOUNT APPROPRIATION. There is appropriated from
 10 17 the Medicaid fraud account created in section 249A.7
 10 18 to the department of inspections and appeals for the
 10 19 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011, and ending June 30,
 10 20 2012, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
 10 21 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
 10 22 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
 10 23 purposes, administration, and other costs associated
 10 24 with implementation of 2010 Iowa Acts, chapter 1177:
 10 25 \$ 250,000
 10 26 Sec. 18. RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION.
 10 27 1. RACETRACK REGULATION
 10 28 There is appropriated from the gaming regulatory
 10 29 revolving fund established in section 99F.20 to the
 10 30 racing and gaming commission of the department of
 10 31 inspections and appeals for the fiscal year beginning
 10 32 July 1, 2011, and ending June 30, 2012, the following
 10 33 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used
 10 34 for the purposes designated:
 10 35 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 10 36 miscellaneous purposes for the regulation of
 10 37 pari-mutuel racetracks, and for not more than the
 10 38 following full-time equivalent positions:
 10 39 \$ 2,511,440
 10 40 FTEs 28.53
 10 41 2. EXCURSION BOAT AND GAMBLING STRUCTURE REGULATION
 10 42 There is appropriated from the gaming regulatory
 10 43 revolving fund established in section 99F.20 to the
 10 44 racing and gaming commission of the department of
 10 45 inspections and appeals for the fiscal year beginning
 10 46 July 1, 2011, and ending June 30, 2012, the following
 10 47 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used
 10 48 for the purposes designated:
 10 49 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 10 50 miscellaneous purposes for administration and



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3239 continued

11 1 enforcement of the excursion boat gambling and gambling
 11 2 structure laws, and for not more than the following
 11 3 full-time equivalent positions:
 11 4 \$ 3,078,100
 11 5 FTEs 44.22
 11 6 Sec. 19. ROAD USE TAX FUND APPROPRIATION ====

11 7 DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS. There is
 11 8 appropriated from the road use tax fund created in
 11 9 section 312.1 to the administrative hearings division
 11 10 of the department of inspections and appeals for the
 11 11 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011, and ending June 30,
 11 12 2012, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
 11 13 necessary, for the purposes designated:
 11 14 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 11 15 miscellaneous purposes:
 11 16 \$ 1,623,897

11 17 Sec. 20. DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT.
 11 18 1. There is appropriated from the general fund
 11 19 of the state to the department of management for the
 11 20 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011, and ending June 30,
 11 21 2012, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
 11 22 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
 11 23 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 11 24 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 11 25 following full-time equivalent positions:
 11 26 \$ 2,163,998
 11 27 FTEs 25.00

11 28 2. Of the moneys appropriated in this section, the
 11 29 department shall use a portion for enterprise resource
 11 30 planning, providing for a salary model administrator,
 11 31 conducting performance audits, and for the department's
 11 32 LEAN process.

11 33 Sec. 21. ROAD USE TAX APPROPRIATION ==== DEPARTMENT
 11 34 OF MANAGEMENT. There is appropriated from the road use
 11 35 tax fund created in section 312.1 to the department
 11 36 of management for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
 11 37 2011, and ending June 30, 2012, the following amount,
 11 38 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
 11 39 purposes designated:
 11 40 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 11 41 miscellaneous purposes:
 11 42 \$ 56,000

11 43 Sec. 22. DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE.
 11 44 1. There is appropriated from the general fund
 11 45 of the state to the department of revenue for the
 11 46 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011, and ending June 30,
 11 47 2012, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
 11 48 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
 11 49 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 11 50 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3239 continued

12 1 following full-time equivalent positions:
 12 2 \$ 17,805,459
 12 3 FTEs 303.48
 12 4 2. Of the funds appropriated pursuant to this
 12 5 section, \$400,000 shall be used to pay the direct
 12 6 costs of compliance related to the collection and
 12 7 distribution of local sales and services taxes imposed
 12 8 pursuant to chapters 423B and 423E.
 12 9 3. The director of revenue shall prepare and issue
 12 10 a state appraisal manual and the revisions to the
 12 11 state appraisal manual as provided in section 421.17,
 12 12 subsection 17, without cost to a city or county.
 12 13 Sec. 23. MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL TAX
 12 14 APPROPRIATION. There is appropriated from the motor
 12 15 fuel tax fund created by section 452A.77 to the
 12 16 department of revenue for the fiscal year beginning
 12 17 July 1, 2011, and ending June 30, 2012, the following
 12 18 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used
 12 19 for the purposes designated:
 12 20 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
 12 21 purposes, and for administration and enforcement of the
 12 22 provisions of chapter 452A and the motor vehicle use
 12 23 tax program:
 12 24 \$ 1,305,775
 12 25 Sec. 24. SECRETARY OF STATE.
 12 26 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 12 27 the state to the office of the secretary of state for
 12 28 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011, and ending June
 12 29 30, 2012, the following amounts, or so much thereof as
 12 30 is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
 12 31 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
 12 32 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
 12 33 equivalent positions:
 12 34 \$ 2,895,585
 12 35 FTEs 45.00
 12 36 2. The state department or state agency which
 12 37 provides data processing services to support voter
 12 38 registration file maintenance and storage shall provide
 12 39 those services without charge.
 12 40 Sec. 25. SECRETARY OF STATE FILING FEES REFUND.
 12 41 Notwithstanding the obligation to collect fees pursuant
 12 42 to the provisions of section 490.122, subsection 1,
 12 43 paragraphs "a" and "s", and section 504.113, subsection
 12 44 1, paragraphs "a", "c", "d", "j", "k", "l", and
 12 45 "m", for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011, the
 12 46 secretary of state may refund these fees to the filer
 12 47 pursuant to rules established by the secretary of
 12 48 state. The decision of the secretary of state not to
 12 49 issue a refund under rules established by the secretary
 12 50 of state is final and not subject to review pursuant



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3239 continued

13 1 to chapter 17A.
 13 2 Sec. 26. TREASURER.
 13 3 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 13 4 the state to the office of treasurer of state for the
 13 5 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011, and ending June 30,
 13 6 2012, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
 13 7 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
 13 8 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 13 9 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 13 10 following full-time equivalent positions:
 13 11 \$ 854,289
 13 12 FTEs 28.80
 13 13 2. The office of treasurer of state shall supply
 13 14 clerical and secretarial support for the executive
 13 15 council.
 13 16 Sec. 27. ROAD USE TAX APPROPRIATION ==== OFFICE
 13 17 OF TREASURER OF STATE. There is appropriated from
 13 18 the road use tax fund created in section 312.1 to
 13 19 the office of treasurer of state for the fiscal year
 13 20 beginning July 1, 2011, and ending June 30, 2012, the
 13 21 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
 13 22 to be used for the purposes designated:
 13 23 For enterprise resource management costs related to
 13 24 the distribution of road use tax funds:
 13 25 \$ 93,148
 13 26 Sec. 28. IPERS ==== GENERAL OFFICE. There is
 13 27 appropriated from the Iowa public employees' retirement
 13 28 system fund to the Iowa public employees' retirement
 13 29 system for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011, and
 13 30 ending June 30, 2012, the following amount, or so much
 13 31 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
 13 32 designated:
 13 33 For salaries, support, maintenance, and other
 13 34 operational purposes to pay the costs of the Iowa
 13 35 public employees' retirement system, and for not more
 13 36 than the following full-time equivalent positions:
 13 37 \$ 17,686,968
 13 38 FTEs 90.13
 13 39 Sec. 29. STATE CAPITOL SIDEWALK HEATING ====
 13 40 DISCONNECTION. The department of administrative
 13 41 services shall disconnect electricity to the heated
 13 42 sidewalk installed in the entry walkway on the East
 13 43 side of the state capitol building, and shall not
 13 44 reconnect the electricity without the authorization of
 13 45 the general assembly.
 13 46 Sec. 30. Section 8A.111, subsection 4, Code 2011,
 13 47 is amended by striking the subsection.
 13 48 Sec. 31. Section 8A.311, subsection 15, Code 2011,
 13 49 is amended to read as follows:
 13 50 15. a. A bidder ~~awarded~~, to be considered for an



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

Senate Amendment 3239 continued

14 1 award of a state construction contract, shall disclose
14 2 to the state agency awarding the contract the names of
14 3 all subcontractors, and suppliers who will work on the
14 4 project being bid, within forty-eight hours after the
14 5 award of the contract published date and time by which
14 6 bids must submitted.

14 7 b. A bidder shall not replace a subcontractor or
14 8 supplier disclosed under paragraph "a" without the
14 9 approval of the state agency awarding the contract.

14 10 c. A bidder, prior to an award or who is awarded a
14 11 state construction contract, shall disclose all of the
14 12 following, as applicable:

14 13 ~~b.~~ (1) If a subcontractor ~~named~~ or supplier
14 14 disclosed under paragraph "a" by a bidder awarded
14 15 a state construction contract is replaced, or if
14 16 the reason for replacement and the name of the new
14 17 subcontractor or supplier.

14 18 (2) If the cost of work to be done by a
14 19 subcontractor or supplier is reduced, the bidder shall
14 20 disclose the name of the new subcontractor or changed
14 21 or if the replacement of a subcontractor or supplier
14 22 results in a change in the cost, the amount of the
14 23 reduced change in cost.

14 24 Sec. 32. Section 8A.315, subsection 1, paragraph d,
14 25 Code 2011, is amended by striking the paragraph.

14 26 Sec. 33. Section 8A.321, subsection 6, Code 2011,
14 27 is amended to read as follows:

14 28 6. a. Lease all buildings and office space
14 29 necessary to carry out the provisions of this
14 30 subchapter or necessary for the proper functioning of
14 31 any state agency at the seat of government wherever
14 32 located throughout the state. For state agencies
14 33 at the seat of government, the director may lease
14 34 buildings and office space in Polk county or in a
14 35 county contiguous to Polk county. If no specific
14 36 appropriation has been made, the proposed lease
14 37 shall be submitted to the executive council for
14 38 approval. The cost of any lease for which no specific
14 39 appropriation has been made shall be paid from the fund
14 40 provided in section 7D.29. Additionally, the director
14 41 shall also develop cooperative relationships with the
14 42 state board of regents in order to promote colocation
14 43 of state agencies.

14 44 b. When the general assembly is not in session,
14 45 the director may request moneys from the executive
14 46 council for moving state agencies located at the seat
14 47 of government from one location to another. The
14 48 request may include moving costs, telecommunications
14 49 costs, repair costs, or any other costs relating to the
14 50 move. The executive council may approve and shall pay



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

Senate Amendment 3239 continued

15 1 the costs from funds provided in section 7D.29 if it
15 2 determines the agency or department has no available
15 3 funds for these expenses.

~~15 4 e. Coordinate the leasing of buildings and office
15 5 space by state agencies throughout the state and
15 6 develop cooperative relationships with the state board
15 7 of regents in order to promote the colocation of state
15 8 agencies.~~

15 9 Sec. 34. Section 8A.327, subsection 1, Code 2011,
15 10 is amended to read as follows:

~~15 11 1. A rent revolving fund is created in the state
15 12 treasury under the control of the department to be used
15 13 by the department to pay the lease or rental costs of
15 14 all buildings and office space necessary for the proper
15 15 functioning of any state agency at the seat of state
15 16 government wherever located throughout the state as
15 17 provided in section 8A.321, subsection 6, except that
15 18 this fund shall not be used to pay the rental or lease
15 19 costs of a state agency which has not received funds
15 20 budgeted for rental or lease purposes.~~

15 21 Sec. 35. Section 8A.361, Code 2011, is amended to
15 22 read as follows:

15 23 8A.361 Vehicle assignment ==== authority in
15 24 department.

15 25 The department shall provide for the assignment of
15 26 all ~~state-owned~~ motor vehicles ~~to~~ utilized by all state
15 27 officers and employees, and ~~to~~ by all state offices,
15 28 departments, bureaus, and commissions, except the state
15 29 department of transportation, institutions under the
15 30 control of the state board of regents, the department
15 31 for the blind, and any other agencies exempted by law.

15 32 Sec. 36. Section 8A.362, subsection 4, paragraphs a
15 33 through c, Code 2011, are amended to read as follows:

~~15 34 a. The director shall provide for the purchase
15 35 of all motor vehicles for all branches of the
15 36 state government, except the state department of
15 37 transportation, institutions under the control of the
15 38 state board of regents, the department for the blind,
15 39 and any other state agency exempted by law, which are
15 40 not rented or leased pursuant to section 8A.367. The
15 41 director shall purchase new vehicles in accordance with
15 42 competitive bidding procedures for items or services as
15 43 provided in this subchapter. The director may purchase
15 44 used or preowned vehicles at governmental or dealer
15 45 auctions if the purchase is determined to be in the
15 46 best interests of the state.~~

15 47 b. The director, and any other state agency,
15 48 which for purposes of this subsection includes but is
15 49 not limited to community colleges and institutions
15 50 under the control of the state board of regents, or



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

Senate Amendment 3239 continued

16 1 local governmental subdivisions purchasing new motor
16 2 vehicles, shall purchase ~~new passenger~~ motor vehicles
16 3 and light trucks, which are not rented or leased
16 4 pursuant to section 8A.367, so that the average fuel
16 5 efficiency for the fleet of new passenger vehicles and
16 6 light trucks purchased in that year equals or exceeds
16 7 the average fuel economy standard for the vehicles'
16 8 model year as established by the United States
16 9 secretary of transportation under 15 U.S.C. { 2002.
16 10 This paragraph does not apply to vehicles purchased
16 11 for law enforcement purposes or used for off=road
16 12 maintenance work, or work vehicles used to pull loaded
16 13 trailers.
16 14 c. Not later than June 15 of each year, the
16 15 director shall report compliance with the corporate
16 16 average fuel economy standards published by the United
16 17 States secretary of transportation for ~~new assigned~~
16 18 motor vehicles, other than motor vehicles purchased by
16 19 the state department of transportation, institutions
16 20 under the control of the state board of regents, the
16 21 department for the blind, and any other state agency
16 22 exempted from the requirements of this subsection.
16 23 The report of compliance shall classify the vehicles
16 24 ~~purchased~~ assigned for the current vehicle model year
16 25 using the following categories: passenger automobiles,
16 26 enforcement automobiles, vans, and light trucks.
16 27 The director shall deliver a copy of the report to
16 28 the office of energy independence. As used in this
16 29 paragraph, "corporate average fuel economy" means the
16 30 corporate average fuel economy as defined in 49 C.F.R.
16 31 { 533.5.
16 32 Sec. 37. Section 8A.362, subsections 7 through 9,
16 33 Code 2011, are amended to read as follows:
16 34 7. The director may authorize the establishment
16 35 of motor pools consisting of a number of ~~state-owned~~
16 36 ~~state=assigned~~ motor vehicles under the director's
16 37 supervision. The director may store the motor vehicles
16 38 in a public or private garage. If the director
16 39 establishes a motor pool, any state officer or employee
16 40 desiring the use of a ~~state-owned~~ state=assigned motor
16 41 vehicle on state business shall notify the director
16 42 of the need for a vehicle within a reasonable time
16 43 prior to actual use of the motor vehicle. The director
16 44 may assign a motor vehicle from the motor pool to the
16 45 state officer or employee, or from the vendor awarded
16 46 a contract pursuant to section 8A.367. If two or
16 47 more state officers or employees desire the use of a
16 48 ~~state-owned~~ state=assigned motor vehicle for a trip to
16 49 the same destination for the same length of time, the
16 50 director may assign one vehicle to make the trip.



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

Senate Amendment 3239 continued

17 1 8. The director shall require that a sign be placed
17 2 on each state=owned motor vehicle in a conspicuous
17 3 place which indicates its ownership by the state.
17 4 This requirement shall not apply to motor vehicles
17 5 requested to be exempt by the director or by the
17 6 commissioner of public safety. All state=owned motor
17 7 vehicles shall display registration plates bearing the
17 8 word "official" except motor vehicles requested to be
17 9 furnished with ordinary plates by the director or by
17 10 the commissioner of public safety pursuant to section
17 11 321.19. The director shall keep an accurate record
17 12 of the registration plates used on all state=owned
17 13 motor vehicles. This subsection shall not apply to an
17 14 assigned vehicle rented or leased pursuant to section
17 15 8A.367.

17 16 9. All fuel used in ~~state=owned~~ state=assigned
17 17 automobiles shall be purchased at cost from the various
17 18 installations or garages of the state department of
17 19 transportation, state board of regents, department of
17 20 human services, or state motor pools throughout the
17 21 state, unless the state=owned sources for the purchase
17 22 of fuel are not reasonably accessible. If the director
17 23 determines that state=owned sources for the purchase of
17 24 fuel are not reasonably accessible, the director shall
17 25 authorize the purchase of fuel from other sources. The
17 26 director may prescribe a manner, other than the use
17 27 of the revolving fund, in which the purchase of fuel
17 28 from state=owned sources is charged to the state agency
17 29 responsible for the use of the motor vehicle. The
17 30 director shall prescribe the manner in which oil and
17 31 other normal motor vehicle maintenance for state=owned
17 32 motor vehicles may be purchased from private sources,
17 33 if they cannot be reasonably obtained from a state
17 34 motor pool. The director may advertise for bids and
17 35 award contracts in accordance with competitive bidding
17 36 procedures for items and services as provided in
17 37 this subchapter for furnishing fuel, oil, grease, and
17 38 vehicle replacement parts for all state=owned motor
17 39 vehicles. The director and other state agencies, when
17 40 advertising for bids for gasoline, shall also seek bids
17 41 for ethanol blended gasoline.

17 42 Sec. 38. Section 8A.363, subsection 1, Code 2011,
17 43 is amended to read as follows:

17 44 1. A state officer or employee shall not use a
17 45 ~~state=owned~~ state=assigned motor vehicle for personal
17 46 private use. A state officer or employee shall not be
17 47 compensated for driving a privately owned motor vehicle
17 48 unless it is done on state business with the approval
17 49 of the director. In that case the state officer or
17 50 employee shall receive an amount to be determined by



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

Senate Amendment 3239 continued

18 1 the director. The amount shall not exceed the maximum
18 2 allowable under the federal internal revenue service
18 3 rules per mile, notwithstanding established mileage
18 4 requirements or depreciation allowances. However, the
18 5 director may authorize private motor vehicle rates in
18 6 excess of the rate allowed under the federal internal
18 7 revenue service rules for state business use of
18 8 substantially modified or specially equipped privately
18 9 owned vehicles required by persons with disabilities.
18 10 A statutory provision establishing reimbursement for
18 11 necessary mileage, travel, or actual expenses to a
18 12 state officer falls under the private motor vehicle
18 13 mileage rate limitation provided in this section
18 14 unless specifically provided otherwise. Any peace
18 15 officer employed by the state as defined in section
18 16 801.4 who is required to use a private motor vehicle
18 17 in the performance of official duties shall receive
18 18 the private vehicle mileage rate at the rate provided
18 19 in this section. However, the director may delegate
18 20 authority to officials of the state, and department
18 21 heads, for the use of private vehicles on state
18 22 business up to a yearly mileage figure established
18 23 by the director. If a ~~state~~ motor vehicle has been
18 24 assigned to a state officer or employee, the officer
18 25 or employee shall not collect mileage for the use of a
18 26 privately owned motor vehicle unless the ~~state~~ motor
18 27 vehicle assigned is not usable.

18 28 Sec. 39. NEW SECTION. 8A.367 State-owned passenger
18 29 vehicles ==== disposition and sale ==== fleet privatization.

18 30 1. For purposes of this section, "passenger
18 31 vehicles" means United States environmental protection
18 32 agency designated compact sedans, compact wagon,
18 33 midsize sedans, midsize wagons, full-size sedans,
18 34 and passenger minivans, and additional vehicle
18 35 classes determined by the department to be able to be
18 36 reasonably supported by a private entity for rental or
18 37 leasing. "Passenger vehicles" does not mean utility
18 38 vehicles, vans other than passenger minivans, fire
18 39 trucks, ambulances, motor homes, buses, medium-duty and
18 40 heavy-duty trucks, heavy construction equipment, and
18 41 other highway maintenance vehicles, vehicles assigned
18 42 for law enforcement purposes, and any other classes
18 43 of vehicles of limited application approved by the
18 44 director of the department of administrative services.

18 45 2. On or before September 30, 2011, the department
18 46 shall implement a request for proposal process to enter
18 47 into a contract for the purpose of state passenger
18 48 vehicle rental or leasing from a private entity.
18 49 Prior to awarding a contract, a private entity shall
18 50 demonstrate the following:



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3239 continued

19 1 a. Existence of sufficient inventory of passenger
19 2 vehicles within this state to accommodate the needs of
19 3 the state in assigning passenger vehicles.
19 4 b. Existence of adequate personnel in any county
19 5 within the state where rental and leasing activity can
19 6 be supported to satisfy the terms of the contract in
19 7 renting or leasing state=assigned vehicles.
19 8 c. Existence of adequate personnel to facilitate
19 9 the sale and disposition of the existing state=owned
19 10 passenger vehicles returned to the department pursuant
19 11 to subsection 3 or otherwise under the control of the
19 12 department. Notwithstanding the provisions of section
19 13 8A.364 to the contrary, proceeds from the sale of
19 14 motor vehicles as provided by this subsection shall be
19 15 credited to the fund from which the motor vehicles were
19 16 purchased.
19 17 3. By March 1, 2012, the department shall award
19 18 a vehicle rental or leasing contract to a private
19 19 entity, and shall assign passenger vehicles for rental
19 20 or lease pursuant to that contract, to the extent the
19 21 department determines doing so would be economically
19 22 feasible and financially advantageous. By March 1,
19 23 2012, all state=assigned passenger vehicles designated
19 24 for use by multiple drivers, and located in any county
19 25 of this state which can support the operation of a
19 26 private entity for rental and leasing purposes, which
19 27 the department determines would be suitable for rental
19 28 or leasing shall be returned to the department for use
19 29 and disposition as provided in this section.
19 30 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of state law
19 31 to the contrary, a private entity awarded a contract
19 32 pursuant to this section shall not be required to
19 33 indemnify or hold harmless the state for any liability
19 34 the state might have to any third party due to the
19 35 negligence of the state or any of its employees.
19 36 5. The department shall conduct an ongoing
19 37 evaluation regarding the economic advantages of
19 38 renting or leasing state=assigned vehicles versus state
19 39 ownership of such vehicles, and shall accordingly
19 40 adjust the number of vehicles subject to the rental and
19 41 leasing contract pursuant to this section at intervals
19 42 specified in the contract.
19 43 Sec. 40. Section 22.3A, subsection 1, paragraph e,
19 44 Code 2011, is amended to read as follows:
19 45 e. "Data processing software" means an ordered set
19 46 of instructions or statements that, when executed by
19 47 a computer, causes the computer to process data, and
19 48 includes any program or set of programs, procedures,
19 49 or routines used to employ and control capabilities of
19 50 computer hardware. As used in this paragraph "data



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

Senate Amendment 3239 continued

20 1 processing software" includes but is not limited to an
20 2 operating system, compiler, assembler, utility, library
20 3 resource, maintenance routine, application, ~~or~~ computer
20 4 networking program, or the associated documentation.

20 5 Sec. 41. Section 99D.14, subsection 2, paragraph b,
20 6 Code 2011, is amended to read as follows:

20 7 b. Notwithstanding sections 8.60 and 99D.17, the
20 8 portion of the fee paid pursuant to paragraph "a"
20 9 relating to the costs of special agents plus any
20 10 direct and indirect support costs for the agents, for
20 11 the division of criminal investigation's racetrack
20 12 activities, shall not be deposited in the general fund
20 13 of the state but instead shall be deposited into either
20 14 the gaming enforcement revolving fund established in
20 15 section 80.43 or the gaming regulatory revolving fund
20 16 established in section 99F.20, as determined by the
20 17 department.

20 18 Sec. 42. Section 99F.10, subsection 4, paragraph b,
20 19 Code 2011, is amended to read as follows:

20 20 b. Notwithstanding sections 8.60 and 99F.4, the
20 21 portion of the fee paid pursuant to paragraph "a"
20 22 relating to the costs of special agents and officers
20 23 plus any direct and indirect support costs for the
20 24 agents and officers, for the division of criminal
20 25 investigation's excursion gambling boat or gambling
20 26 structure activities, shall not be deposited in
20 27 the general fund of the state but instead shall be
20 28 deposited into either the gaming enforcement revolving
20 29 fund established in section 80.43 or the gaming
20 30 regulatory revolving fund established in section
20 31 99F.20, as determined by the department.

20 32 Sec. 43. NEW SECTION. 99F.20 Gaming regulatory
20 33 revolving fund.

20 34 1. A gaming regulatory revolving fund is created in
20 35 the state treasury under the control of the department.
20 36 The fund shall consist of fees collected and deposited
20 37 into the fund paid by licensees pursuant to section
20 38 99D.14, subsection 2, paragraph "b", and fees paid
20 39 by licensees pursuant to section 99F.10, subsection
20 40 4, paragraph "b". All costs relating to racetrack,
20 41 excursion boat, and gambling structure regulation shall
20 42 be paid from the fund as provided in appropriations
20 43 made for this purpose by the general assembly.

20 44 2. To meet the department's cash flow needs, the
20 45 department may temporarily use funds from the general
20 46 fund of the state to pay expenses in excess of moneys
20 47 available in the revolving fund if those additional
20 48 expenditures are fully reimbursable and the department
20 49 reimburses the general fund of the state and ensures
20 50 all moneys are repaid in full by the close of the



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

Senate Amendment 3239 continued

21 1 fiscal year. Because any general fund moneys used
21 2 shall be fully reimbursed, such temporary use of funds
21 3 from the general fund of the state shall not constitute
21 4 an appropriation for purposes of calculating the state
21 5 general fund expenditure limitation pursuant to section
21 6 8.54.

21 7 3. Section 8.33 does not apply to any moneys
21 8 credited or appropriated to the revolving fund from
21 9 any other fund and, notwithstanding section 12C.7,
21 10 subsection 2, earnings or interest on moneys deposited
21 11 in the revolving fund shall be credited to the
21 12 revolving fund.

21 13 4. The establishment of the revolving fund pursuant
21 14 to this section shall not be interpreted in any
21 15 manner to compromise or impact the accountability
21 16 of, and limitation of authority with respect to, the
21 17 department under state law. Any provision applicable
21 18 to, or responsibility of, the department shall not be
21 19 altered or impacted by the existence of the fund and
21 20 shall remain applicable to the same extent as if the
21 21 department were receiving moneys pursuant to a general
21 22 fund appropriation.

21 23 Sec. 44. Section 137F.3, subsection 5, Code 2011,
21 24 is amended to read as follows:

21 25 5. a. The director shall monitor municipal
21 26 corporations which have entered into an agreement
21 27 pursuant to this section to determine if they are
21 28 enforcing this chapter within their respective
21 29 jurisdictions. If the director determines that this
21 30 chapter is not enforced by a municipal corporation, the
21 31 director may rescind the agreement after reasonable
21 32 notice and an opportunity for a hearing. If the
21 33 agreement is rescinded, the director shall assume
21 34 responsibility for enforcement in the jurisdiction
21 35 involved.

21 36 b. With respect to a municipal corporation
21 37 consisting of a city with a population of not less than
21 38 58,900 or more than 59,000 as of the 2010 decennial
21 39 federal census, financial savings to the department or
21 40 any reason other than the failure on the part of the
21 41 municipal corporation to enforce this chapter or comply
21 42 with the terms of the agreement shall not constitute
21 43 sufficient cause for rescision.

21 44 Sec. 45. Section 546.12, Code 2011, is amended by
21 45 adding the following new subsection:

21 46 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. The establishment of the
21 47 revolving fund pursuant to this section shall not be
21 48 interpreted in any manner to compromise or impact
21 49 the accountability of, and limitation of authority
21 50 with respect to, an agency or entity under state law.



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

Senate Amendment 3239 continued

22 1 Any provision applicable to, or responsibility of, a
22 2 division or office collecting moneys for deposit into
22 3 the fund established pursuant to this section shall not
22 4 be altered or impacted by the existence of the fund and
22 5 shall remain applicable to the same extent as if the
22 6 division or office were receiving moneys pursuant to a
22 7 general fund appropriation.

22 8 Sec. 46. Section 715C.2, subsection 1, Code 2011,
22 9 is amended to read as follows:

22 10 1. Any person who owns or licenses computerized
22 11 data that includes a consumer's personal information
22 12 that is used in the course of the person's business,
22 13 vocation, occupation, or volunteer activities and
22 14 that was subject to a breach of security shall give
22 15 notice of the breach of security following discovery
22 16 of such breach of security, or receipt of notification
22 17 under subsection 2, to any consumer whose personal
22 18 information was included in the information that was
22 19 breached. The consumer notification shall be made
22 20 in the most expeditious manner possible and without
22 21 unreasonable delay, consistent with the legitimate
22 22 needs of law enforcement as provided in subsection
22 23 3, and consistent with any measures necessary to
22 24 sufficiently determine contact information for the
22 25 affected consumers, determine the scope of the breach,
22 26 and restore the reasonable integrity, security, and
22 27 confidentiality of the data. A person required to
22 28 provide notice of a breach of security under this
22 29 section shall also notify the attorney general as to
22 30 the timing, content, and distribution of the notice
22 31 to consumers and an approximate number of affected
22 32 consumers.

22 33 Sec. 47. REPEAL. 2009 Iowa Acts, chapter 179,
22 34 section 146, is repealed.

22 35 Sec. 48. 2009 Iowa Acts, chapter 169, section 4,
22 36 subsection 2, is amended to read as follows:

22 37 2. From the moneys appropriated in this section,
22 38 there is transferred to the department of human rights
22 39 two hundred fifty thousand dollars for deposit in the
22 40 individual development account state match fund created
22 41 in section 541A.7. Notwithstanding other provisions to
22 42 the contrary in section 541A.3, subsection 1, moneys
22 43 appropriated to the individual development account
22 44 state match fund under this subsection ~~shall~~ may be
22 45 used to provide the state match to account holders
22 46 affected by a natural disaster occurring in 2008 for
22 47 which the president of the United States declared a
22 48 disaster area, and who have a household income that
22 49 is equal to or less than three hundred percent of the
22 50 federal poverty level as defined by the most recently



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3239 continued

23 1 revised poverty income guidelines published by the
 23 2 United States department of health and human services.
 23 3 Sec. 49. 2010 Iowa Acts, chapter 1193, section 84,
 23 4 subsection 2, is amended to read as follows:
 23 5 2. DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE
 23 6 For the duties of the office of the state debt
 23 7 coordinator established in 2010 Iowa Acts, Senate
 23 8 File 2383, if enacted, including salaries, support,
 23 9 maintenance, services, advertising, miscellaneous
 23 10 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
 23 11 equivalent positions:
 23 12 \$ 300,000

.....
 23 13 3.00

~~23 14 For the period beginning on the effective date of
 23 15 the section establishing the debt amnesty program in
 23 16 2010 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2383, through November 30,
 23 17 2010, or when the program is ended, whichever is later,
 23 18 an amount of the proceeds collected by the program
 23 19 equal to the administrative, advertising, and other
 23 20 costs of the program shall be considered repayment
 23 21 receipts, as defined in section 8.2, and shall be used
 23 22 by the office of the state debt coordinator for those
 23 23 costs.~~

~~23 24 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in
 23 25 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated
 23 26 at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but
 23 27 shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes
 23 28 designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal
 23 29 year.~~

23 30 Beginning on the effective date of this 2011 Iowa
 23 31 Act, moneys appropriated in this subsection that
 23 32 remain unencumbered or unobligated shall be used by
 23 33 the department of revenue for the administrative costs
 23 34 associated with state tax processing.

23 35 Sec. 50. CODE EDITOR DIRECTIVE. The Code editor
 23 36 is directed to change the words "state-owned" to
 23 37 "state-assigned", to the extent not otherwise changed
 23 38 pursuant to this Act, in Code sections 8A.362, 8A.363,
 23 39 8A.364, and 8A.366.

23 40 Sec. 51. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT.
 23 41 1. The section of this Act directing the department
 23 42 of administrative services to disconnect electricity
 23 43 to the heated sidewalk installed at the state capitol
 23 44 building, being deemed of immediate importance, takes
 23 45 effect upon enactment.
 23 46 2. The section of this Act amending 2009 Iowa Acts,
 23 47 chapter 169, section 4, in relation to utilization
 23 48 of moneys appropriated to the individual development
 23 49 account state match fund, being deemed of immediate
 23 50 importance, takes effect upon enactment.



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate Amendment 3239 continued

24 1 3. The section of this Act amending 2010 Iowa Acts,
24 2 chapter 1193, section 84, in relation to utilization
24 3 of funds by the department of revenue for state tax
24 4 processing, being deemed of immediate importance, takes
24 5 effect upon enactment.>

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS
ROBERT E. DVORSKY, CHAIRPERSON
HF646.2522 (3) 84
rn/tm



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

Senate Amendment 3240

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 517 as follows:
1 2 #1. Page 14, before line 25 by inserting:
1 3 <Sec. _____. Section 15.301, subsection 1, paragraph
1 4 c, subparagraph (1), Code 2011, is amended to read as
1 5 follows:
1 6 (1) If, on March 31, 2011, there are unobligated
1 7 moneys in the fund, such unobligated moneys shall
1 8 ~~revert to the general fund of the state be transferred~~
1 9 and appropriated to the department of workforce
1 10 development for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011,
1 11 for purposes of providing funding for field offices.>
1 12 #2. Page 16, before line 7 by inserting:
1 13 <Sec. _____. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT == RETROACTIVE
1 14 APPLICABILITY. The section of this Act amending
1 15 section 15.301, being deemed of immediate importance,
1 16 takes effect upon enactment and applies retroactively
1 17 to March 30, 2011.>
1 18 #3. Title page, line 6, after <date> by inserting
1 19 <and retroactive applicability>
1 20 #4. By renumbering as necessary.

BILL DIX

WILLIAM DOTZLER
SF517.2546 (2) 84
tw/tm



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

Senate Amendment 3241

PAG LIN

1 1 Amend Senate File 520 as follows:
1 2 #1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
1 3 <Section 1. Section 422.7, Code 2011, is amended by
1 4 adding the following new subsection:
1 5 NEW SUBSECTION. 54. a. A taxpayer taking a
1 6 depreciation allowance under section 168 of the
1 7 Internal Revenue Code for property described in section
1 8 422.11Y is not allowed to take the allowance to the
1 9 extent that a tax credit is taken for the purchase of
1 10 the property under section 422.11Y.
1 11 b. A taxpayer taking an expensing allowance under
1 12 section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code for property
1 13 described in section 422.11Y is not allowed to take the
1 14 allowance to the extent that a tax credit is taken for
1 15 the purchase of such property under section 422.11Y.
1 16 c. This subsection is repealed on January 1, 2019.>
1 17 #2. Page 3, after line 18 by inserting:
1 18 <Sec. _____. Section 422.35, Code 2011, is amended by
1 19 adding the following new subsection:
1 20 NEW SUBSECTION. 15. a. A taxpayer taking a
1 21 depreciation allowance under section 168 of the
1 22 Internal Revenue Code for property described in section
1 23 422.33, subsection 11D, is not allowed to take the
1 24 allowance to the extent that a tax credit is taken for
1 25 the purchase of the property under section 422.33,
1 26 subsection 11D.
1 27 b. A taxpayer taking an expensing allowance under
1 28 section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code for property
1 29 described in section 422.33, subsection 11D, is not
1 30 allowed to take the allowance to the extent that a tax
1 31 credit is taken for the purchase of such property under
1 32 section 422.33, subsection 11D.
1 33 c. This subsection is repealed on January 1, 2019.>
1 34 #3. By renumbering as necessary.

ROBERT M. HOGG
SF520.2558 (3) 84
da/rj



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

Senate File 522 - Introduced

SENATE FILE
BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND
MEANS

(SUCCESSOR TO SSB
1205)

A BILL FOR

1 An Act establishing a property tax credit for certain
2 commercial, industrial, and railway property, providing
3 penalties, and including applicability provisions.
4 BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:
TLSB 1908SV (1) 84
md/sc



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

Senate File 522 - Introduced continued

PAG LIN

1 1 Section 1. Section 331.512, Code 2011, is amended by adding
1 2 the following new subsection:
1 3 NEW SUBSECTION. 13A. Carry out duties relating to the
1 4 business property tax credit as provided in chapter 426C.
1 5 Sec. 2. Section 331.559, Code 2011, is amended by adding the
1 6 following new subsection:
1 7 NEW SUBSECTION. 14A. Carry out duties relating to the
1 8 business property tax credit as provided in chapter 426C.
1 9 Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. 426C.1 Definitions.
1 10 For the purposes of this chapter, unless the context
1 11 otherwise requires:
1 12 1. "Contiguous parcels" means any of the following:
1 13 a. Parcels that share a common boundary.
1 14 b. Parcels within the same building or structure regardless
1 15 of whether the parcels share a common boundary.
1 16 c. Improvements to the land that are situated on one or more
1 17 parcels of land that are assessed and taxed separately from the
1 18 improvements if the parcels of land upon which the improvements
1 19 are situated share a common boundary.
1 20 2. "Department" means the department of revenue.
1 21 3. "Fund" means the business property tax credit fund
1 22 created in section 426C.2.
1 23 4. "Parcel" means as defined in section 445.1.
1 24 5. "Property unit" means contiguous parcels all of which
1 25 are located within the same county, with the same property tax
1 26 classification, each of which contains permanent improvements,
1 27 are owned by the same person, and are operated by that person
1 28 for a common use and purpose.
1 29 Sec. 4. NEW SECTION. 426C.2 Business property tax credit
1 30 fund ==== appropriation.
1 31 1. A business property tax credit fund is created in the
1 32 state treasury under the authority of the department. For the
1 33 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2012, there is appropriated from
1 34 the general fund of the state to the department to be credited
1 35 to the fund, the sum of fifty million dollars to be used for



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate File 522 - Introduced continued

2 1 business property tax credits authorized in this chapter. For
2 2 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2013, and each fiscal year
2 3 thereafter, there is appropriated from the general fund of the
2 4 state to the department to be credited to the fund an amount
2 5 equal to the total amount appropriated by the general assembly
2 6 to the fund in the previous fiscal year. In addition, the sum
2 7 of fifty million dollars shall be added to the appropriation
2 8 in each fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2013, if
2 9 the revenue estimating conference certifies during its final
2 10 meeting of the calendar year ending prior to the beginning of
2 11 the fiscal year that the total amount of general fund revenues
2 12 collected during the fiscal year ending during such calendar
2 13 year was at least one hundred four percent of the total amount
2 14 of general fund revenues collected during the previous fiscal
2 15 year. However, the total appropriation to the fund shall not
2 16 exceed two hundred million dollars for any one fiscal year.

2 17 2. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest or
2 18 earnings on moneys deposited in the fund shall be credited to
2 19 the fund. Moneys in the fund are not subject to the provisions
2 20 of section 8.33 and shall not be transferred, used, obligated,
2 21 appropriated, or otherwise encumbered except as provided in
2 22 this chapter.

2 23 Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 426C.3 Claims for credit.

2 24 1. Each person who wishes to claim the credit allowed
2 25 under this chapter shall obtain the appropriate forms from the
2 26 assessor and file the claim with the assessor. The director
2 27 of revenue shall prescribe suitable forms and instructions for
2 28 such claims, and make such forms and instructions available to
2 29 the assessors.

2 30 2. a. Claims for the business property tax credit shall be
2 31 filed not later than March 15 preceding the fiscal year during
2 32 which the taxes for which the credit is claimed are due and
2 33 payable.

2 34 b. A claim filed after the deadline for filing claims shall
2 35 be considered as a claim for the following year.



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate File 522 - Introduced continued

3 1 3. Upon the filing of a claim and allowance of the credit,
3 2 the credit shall be allowed on the parcel or property unit for
3 3 successive years without further filing as long as the parcel
3 4 or property unit satisfies the requirements for the credit. If
3 5 the parcel or property unit owner ceases to qualify for the
3 6 credit under this chapter, the owner shall provide written
3 7 notice to the assessor by the date for filing claims specified
3 8 in subsection 2 following the date on which the parcel or
3 9 property unit ceases to qualify for the credit.

3 10 4. When all or a portion of a parcel or property unit that
3 11 is allowed a credit under this chapter is sold, transferred,
3 12 or ownership otherwise changes, the buyer, transferee, or new
3 13 owner who wishes to receive the credit shall refile the claim
3 14 for credit. When a portion of a parcel or property unit that
3 15 is allowed a credit under this chapter is sold, transferred,
3 16 or ownership otherwise changes, the owner of the portion of
3 17 the parcel or property unit for which ownership did not change
3 18 shall refile the claim for credit.

3 19 5. The assessor shall remit the claims for credit to the
3 20 county auditor with the assessor's recommendation for allowance
3 21 or disallowance. If the assessor recommends disallowance
3 22 of a claim, the assessor shall submit the reasons for the
3 23 recommendation, in writing, to the county auditor. The county
3 24 auditor shall forward the claims to the board of supervisors.
3 25 The board shall allow or disallow the claims.

3 26 6. For each claim and allowance of a credit for a property
3 27 unit, the county auditor shall calculate the average of all
3 28 consolidated levy rates applicable to the several parcels
3 29 within the property unit. All claims for credit which have
3 30 been allowed by the board of supervisors, the actual value of
3 31 the improvements to such parcels and property units applicable
3 32 to the fiscal year for which the credit is claimed that are
3 33 subject to assessment and taxation prior to imposition of any
3 34 applicable assessment limitation, the consolidated levy rates
3 35 for such parcels and the average consolidated levy rates for



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate File 522 - Introduced continued

4 1 such property units applicable to the fiscal year for which the
4 2 credit is claimed, and the taxing districts in which the parcel
4 3 or property unit is located, shall be certified on or before
4 4 June 30, in each year, by the county auditor to the department.

4 5 7. The assessor shall maintain a permanent file of current
4 6 business property tax credits. The assessor shall file a
4 7 notice of transfer of property for which a credit has been
4 8 allowed when notice is received from the office of the county
4 9 recorder, from the person who sold or transferred the property,
4 10 or from the personal representative of a deceased property
4 11 owner. The county recorder shall give notice to the assessor
4 12 of each transfer of title filed in the recorder's office. The
4 13 notice from the county recorder shall describe the property
4 14 transferred, the name of the person transferring title to the
4 15 property, and the name of the person to whom title to the
4 16 property has been transferred.

4 17 Sec. 6. NEW SECTION. 426C.4 Eligibility and amount of
4 18 credit.

4 19 1. Each parcel classified and taxed as commercial property,
4 20 industrial property, or railway property under chapter 434,
4 21 and improved with permanent construction, is eligible for a
4 22 credit under this chapter. A person may claim and receive one
4 23 credit under this chapter for each eligible parcel unless the
4 24 parcel is part of a property unit. A person may only claim and
4 25 receive one credit under this chapter for each property unit.
4 26 A credit approved for a property unit shall be allocated to the
4 27 several parcels within the property unit in the proportion that
4 28 each parcel's total amount of property taxes due and payable
4 29 attributable to the improvements bears to the total amount of
4 30 property taxes due and payable attributable to the improvements
4 31 for the property unit. Only property units comprised of
4 32 commercial property, comprised of industrial property, or
4 33 comprised of railway property under chapter 434 are eligible
4 34 for a credit under this chapter.

4 35 2. Using the actual value of the improvements and the



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

Senate File 522 - Introduced continued

5 1 consolidated levy rate for each parcel or the average
5 2 consolidated levy rate for each property unit, as certified
5 3 by the county auditor to the department under section 426C.3,
5 4 subsection 6, the department shall calculate, for each fiscal
5 5 year, an initial amount of actual value of improvements for
5 6 use in determining the amount of the credit for each such
5 7 parcel or property unit so as to provide the maximum possible
5 8 credit according to the credit formula and limitations under
5 9 subsection 3, and to provide a total dollar amount of credits
5 10 against the taxes due and payable in the fiscal year equal to
5 11 ninety-eight percent of the moneys in the fund following the
5 12 deposit of the total appropriation for the fiscal year.
5 13 3. a. The amount of the credit for each parcel or property
5 14 unit for which a claim for credit under this chapter has
5 15 been approved shall be calculated under paragraph "b" using
5 16 the lesser of the initial amount of actual value of the
5 17 improvements determined by the department under subsection
5 18 2, and the actual value of the improvements to the parcel or
5 19 property unit as certified by the county auditor under section
5 20 426C.3, subsection 6.
5 21 b. The amount of the credit for each parcel or property
5 22 unit for which a claim for credit under this chapter has
5 23 been approved shall be equal to the amount of actual value
5 24 determined under paragraph "a" multiplied by the difference,
5 25 stated as a percentage, between the assessment limitation
5 26 applicable to the parcel or property unit under section 441.21,
5 27 subsection 5, and the assessment limitation applicable to
5 28 residential property under section 441.21, subsection 4,
5 29 divided by one thousand dollars, and then multiplied by the
5 30 consolidated levy rate or average consolidated levy rate for
5 31 one thousand dollars of taxable value applicable to the parcel
5 32 or property unit for the fiscal year for which the credit
5 33 is claimed as certified by the county auditor under section
5 34 426C.3, subsection 6.
5 35 Sec. 7. NEW SECTION. 426C.5 Payment to counties.



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate File 522 - Introduced continued

6 1 1. Annually the department shall certify to the county
6 2 auditor of each county the amounts of the business property
6 3 tax credits allowed in the county. Each county auditor shall
6 4 then enter the credits against the tax levied on each eligible
6 5 parcel or property unit in the county, designating on the tax
6 6 lists the credit as being from the fund. Each taxing district
6 7 shall receive its share of the business property tax credit
6 8 allowed on each eligible parcel or property unit in such taxing
6 9 district, in the proportion that the levy made by such taxing
6 10 district upon the parcel or property unit bears to the total
6 11 levy upon the parcel or property unit by all taxing districts
6 12 imposing a property tax in such taxing district. However, the
6 13 several taxing districts shall not draw the moneys so credited
6 14 until after the semiannual allocations have been received by
6 15 the county treasurer, as provided in this section. Each county
6 16 treasurer shall show on each tax receipt the amount of credit
6 17 received from the fund.

6 18 2. The director of the department of administrative
6 19 services shall issue warrants on the fund payable to the county
6 20 treasurers of the several counties of the state under this
6 21 chapter.

6 22 3. The amount due each county shall be paid in two payments
6 23 on November 15 and March 15 of each fiscal year, drawn upon
6 24 warrants payable to the respective county treasurers. The two
6 25 payments shall be as nearly equal as possible.

6 26 Sec. 8. NEW SECTION. 426C.6 Appeals.

6 27 1. If the board of supervisors disallows a claim for credit
6 28 under section 426C.3, subsection 5, the board of supervisors
6 29 shall send written notice, by mail, to the claimant at the
6 30 claimant's last known address. The notice shall state the
6 31 reasons for disallowing the claim for the credit. The board
6 32 of supervisors is not required to send notice that a claim for
6 33 credit is disallowed if the claimant voluntarily withdraws the
6 34 claim. Any person whose claim is denied under the provisions
6 35 of this chapter may appeal from the action of the board of



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

Senate File 522 - Introduced continued

7 1 supervisors to the district court of the county in which the
7 2 parcel or property unit is located by giving written notice
7 3 of such appeal to the county auditor within twenty days from
7 4 the date of mailing of notice of such action by the board of
7 5 supervisors.

7 6 2. If any claim for credit has been denied by the board
7 7 of supervisors, and such action is subsequently reversed on
7 8 appeal, the credit shall be allowed on the applicable parcel
7 9 or property unit, and the director of revenue, the county
7 10 auditor, and the county treasurer shall provide the credit and
7 11 change their books and records accordingly. In the event the
7 12 appealing taxpayer has paid one or both of the installments of
7 13 the tax payable in the year or years in question, remittance
7 14 shall be made to such taxpayer of the amount of such credit.
7 15 The amount of such credit awarded on appeal shall be allocated
7 16 and paid from the balance remaining in the fund.

7 17 Sec. 9. NEW SECTION. 426C.7 Audit ==== denial.

7 18 1. If on the audit of a credit provided under this chapter,
7 19 the director of revenue determines the amount of the credit
7 20 to have been incorrectly calculated or that the credit is
7 21 not allowable, the director shall recalculate the credit and
7 22 notify the taxpayer and the county auditor of the recalculation
7 23 or denial and the reasons for it. The director shall not
7 24 adjust a credit after three years from October 31 of the year
7 25 in which the claim for the credit was filed. If the credit
7 26 has been paid, the director shall give notification to the
7 27 taxpayer, the county treasurer, and the applicable assessor
7 28 of the recalculation or denial of the credit and the county
7 29 treasurer shall proceed to collect the tax owed in the same
7 30 manner as other property taxes due and payable are collected,
7 31 if the parcel or property unit for which the credit was allowed
7 32 is still owned by the taxpayer. If the parcel or property unit
7 33 for which the credit was allowed is not owned by the taxpayer,
7 34 the amount may be recovered from the taxpayer by assessment in
7 35 the same manner that income taxes are assessed under sections



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

Senate File 522 - Introduced continued

8 1 422.26 and 422.30. The amount of such erroneous credit, when
8 2 collected, shall be deposited in the fund.
8 3 2. The taxpayer or board of supervisors may appeal any
8 4 decision of the director of revenue to the state board of tax
8 5 review pursuant to section 421.1, subsection 5. The taxpayer,
8 6 the board of supervisors, or the director of revenue may seek
8 7 judicial review of the action of the state board of tax review
8 8 in accordance with chapter 17A.
8 9 Sec. 10. NEW SECTION. 426C.8 False claim ==== penalty.
8 10 A person who makes a false claim for the purpose of obtaining
8 11 a credit provided for in this chapter or who knowingly receives
8 12 the credit without being legally entitled to it is guilty of a
8 13 fraudulent practice. The claim for a credit of such a person
8 14 shall be disallowed and if the credit has been paid the amount
8 15 shall be recovered in the manner provided in section 426C.7.
8 16 In such cases, the director of revenue shall send a notice of
8 17 disallowance of the credit.
8 18 Sec. 11. NEW SECTION. 426C.9 Rules.
8 19 The director of revenue shall prescribe forms, instructions,
8 20 and rules pursuant to chapter 17A, as necessary, to carry out
8 21 the purposes of this chapter.
8 22 Sec. 12. IMPLEMENTATION. Notwithstanding the deadline
8 23 for filing claims established in section 426C.3, for a credit
8 24 against property taxes due and payable during the fiscal year
8 25 beginning July 1, 2012, the claim for the credit shall be filed
8 26 not later than January 15, 2012.
8 27 Sec. 13. APPLICABILITY. This Act applies to property taxes
8 28 due and payable in fiscal years beginning on or after July 1,
8 29 2012.
8 30 EXPLANATION
8 31 This bill creates a business property tax credit under new
8 32 Code chapter 426C for property taxes due and payable in fiscal
8 33 years beginning on or after July 1, 2012.
8 34 The bill establishes a business property tax credit
8 35 fund. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2012, the



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

Senate File 522 - Introduced continued

9 1 bill appropriates from the general fund of the state to the
9 2 department of revenue for deposit in the fund, \$50 million.
9 3 For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2013, and each fiscal
9 4 year thereafter, the bill appropriates from the general fund of
9 5 the state to the department of revenue for deposit in the fund
9 6 an amount equal to the total amount appropriated by the general
9 7 assembly to the fund in the previous fiscal year. In addition,
9 8 for fiscal years beginning on or after July 1, 2013, the bill
9 9 appropriates an additional sum of \$50 million to the fund if
9 10 the revenue estimating conference certifies that the total
9 11 amount of general fund revenues has grown by at least 4 percent
9 12 as compared to the previous fiscal year. The bill provides,
9 13 however, that the total appropriation to the fund shall not
9 14 exceed \$200 million in any one fiscal year. Under the bill,
9 15 interest or earnings on moneys deposited in the fund are
9 16 credited to the fund, moneys in the fund are not subject to the
9 17 provisions of Code section 8.33, and moneys in the fund shall
9 18 not be transferred, used, obligated, appropriated, or otherwise
9 19 encumbered except as provided in new Code chapter 426C.
9 20 The bill provides that each person who wishes to claim a
9 21 business property tax credit shall obtain the appropriate
9 22 forms from the assessor and file the claim with the assessor.
9 23 The director of revenue is required to prescribe suitable
9 24 forms and instructions for such claims, and make such forms
9 25 and instructions available to the assessors. The assessor
9 26 is required to remit the claims for credit to the county
9 27 auditor with the assessor's recommendation for allowance
9 28 or disallowance. If the assessor recommends disallowance
9 29 of a claim, the assessor shall submit the reasons for the
9 30 recommendation, in writing, to the county auditor. The county
9 31 auditor then forwards the claims to the board of supervisors.
9 32 The board is required to allow or disallow the claims. If
9 33 the board of supervisors disallows a claim for a credit, the
9 34 board of supervisors is required to send written notice, by
9 35 mail, to the claimant and the notice must state the reasons for



**Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011**

Senate File 522 - Introduced continued

10 1 disallowing the claim for the credit. Any person whose claim
10 2 for credit is denied may appeal from the action of the board of
10 3 supervisors to the district court of the county in which the
10 4 parcel or property unit is located.

10 5 Claims for the business property tax credit must be filed
10 6 not later than March 15 preceding the fiscal year during which
10 7 the property taxes for which the credit is claimed are due
10 8 and payable. However, the deadline for filing claims against
10 9 property taxes due and payable in the fiscal year beginning
10 10 July 1, 2012, is January 15, 2012.

10 11 Upon the filing of a claim and allowance of a business
10 12 property tax credit, the credit is allowed on the parcel or
10 13 property unit for successive years without further filing as
10 14 long as the parcel or property unit satisfies the requirements
10 15 for the credit. The owner is required to provide written
10 16 notice to the assessor when the parcel or property unit ceases
10 17 to qualify for the credit. The bill requires the assessor to
10 18 maintain a permanent file of current credits and also specifies
10 19 certain requirements for parcel or property unit owners,
10 20 assessors, and county recorders when all or a portion of such
10 21 parcels or property units are sold, transferred, or ownership
10 22 otherwise changes.

10 23 Under the bill, each parcel classified and taxed as
10 24 commercial property, industrial property, or railway
10 25 property under Code chapter 434, and improved with permanent
10 26 construction, is eligible for a business property tax credit.
10 27 A person may claim and receive one credit for each eligible
10 28 parcel unless the parcel is part of a property unit. The
10 29 bill defines "property unit" to mean contiguous parcels
10 30 located within the same county, with the same property tax
10 31 classification, each containing permanent improvements, owned
10 32 by the same person, and operated by that person for a common
10 33 use and purpose. A person may only claim and receive one
10 34 tax credit for each property unit. A credit approved for a
10 35 property unit is allocated to the several parcels within the



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

Senate File 522 - Introduced continued

11 1 property unit in the proportion that each parcel's property
11 2 tax liability on improvements bears to the total property tax
11 3 liability on improvements for the property unit. Only those
11 4 property units comprised of commercial property, comprised of
11 5 industrial property, or comprised of railway property under
11 6 Code chapter 434 are eligible for a credit.
11 7 The bill provides that all claims for credit which have been
11 8 allowed, the actual value of the improvements to the applicable
11 9 parcels and property units that are subject to assessment and
11 10 taxation, the consolidated levy rates or average consolidated
11 11 levy rates for such parcels and property units applicable to
11 12 the fiscal year for which the credit is claimed, and the taxing
11 13 districts in which each parcel or property unit is located,
11 14 shall be certified on or before June 30, in each year, by the
11 15 county auditor to the department of revenue.
11 16 The bill provides that using the actual value of the
11 17 improvements and the consolidated levy rate or average
11 18 consolidated levy rate for each parcel or property unit, as
11 19 certified by the county auditor, the department is required
11 20 to calculate, for each fiscal year, an initial amount of
11 21 actual value of improvements for use in determining the amount
11 22 of the credit for each approved parcel or property unit so
11 23 as to provide the maximum possible credit according to the
11 24 credit formula and limitations in the bill, and to provide a
11 25 total dollar amount of credits in the fiscal year equal to 98
11 26 percent of the moneys in the business property tax credit fund
11 27 following the deposit of the total appropriation for the fiscal
11 28 year.
11 29 The credit for each parcel or property unit for which a
11 30 claim for a business property tax credit has been approved is
11 31 calculated using the lesser of the initial amount of actual
11 32 value of the improvements determined by the department for
11 33 the fiscal year and the actual value of improvements to the
11 34 parcel or property unit as certified to the department of
11 35 revenue. The amount of the credit for each parcel or property



Iowa General Assembly
Daily Bills, Amendments & Study Bills
April 12, 2011

Senate File 522 - Introduced continued

12 1 unit is then calculated by multiplying the lesser amount of
12 2 actual value, so determined, by the difference, stated as
12 3 a percentage, between the assessment limitation applicable
12 4 to the parcel or property unit under Code section 441.21(5)
12 5 (commercial, industrial, and railway property tax rollback)
12 6 and the assessment limitation applicable to residential
12 7 property under Code section 441.21(4) (residential property
12 8 tax rollback), divided by \$1,000, and then multiplied by the
12 9 consolidated levy rate or average consolidated levy rate for
12 10 \$1,000 of taxable value applicable to the parcel or property
12 11 unit for the fiscal year for which the credit is claimed.

12 12 The bill specifies the procedures for the payment of the
12 13 amount of the business property tax credits to the county
12 14 treasurers and the resulting apportionment to the applicable
12 15 taxing districts. The bill also specifies the requirements
12 16 and procedures for an appeal of a denial of a claim for
12 17 credit, specifies the requirements and procedures for an audit
12 18 of a business property tax credit allowed, and specifies
12 19 requirements relating to the collection of property taxes
12 20 due as the result of an incorrectly calculated or improperly
12 21 approved credit.

12 22 The bill provides that a person who makes a false claim for
12 23 the purpose of obtaining a business property tax credit or who
12 24 knowingly receives the credit without being legally entitled
12 25 to it is guilty of a fraudulent practice and is subject to a
12 26 criminal penalty.

12 27 The bill requires the director of revenue to prescribe
12 28 forms, instructions, and rules pursuant to Code chapter 17A, as
12 29 necessary, to carry out the purposes of new Code chapter 426C.

12 30 The bill applies to property taxes due and payable in fiscal
12 31 years beginning on or after July 1, 2012.

LSB 1908SV (1) 84
md/sc